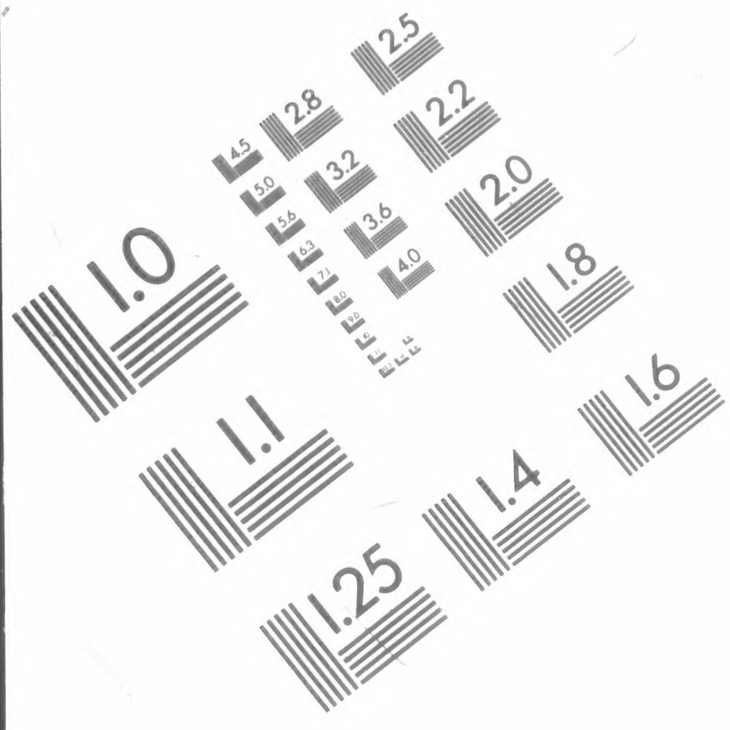
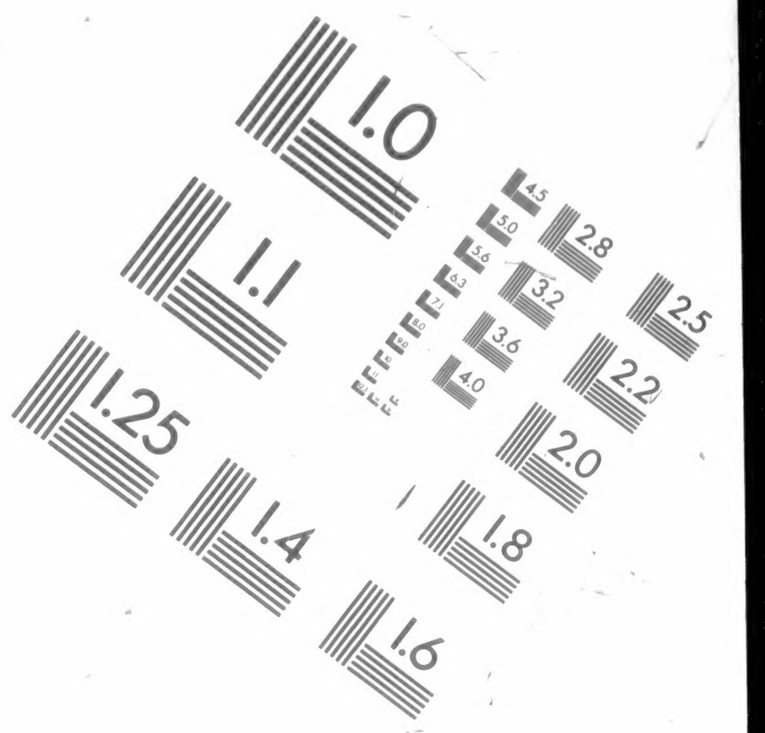
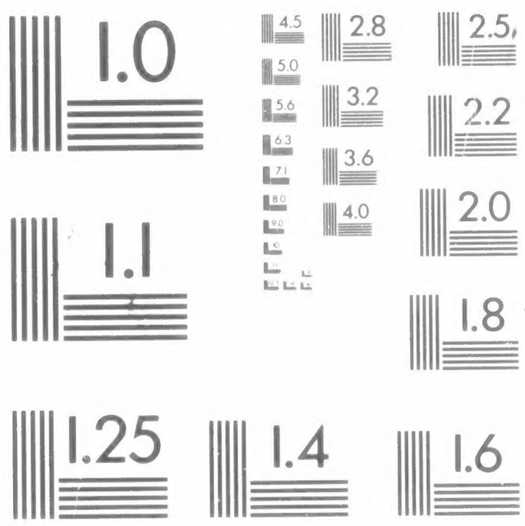
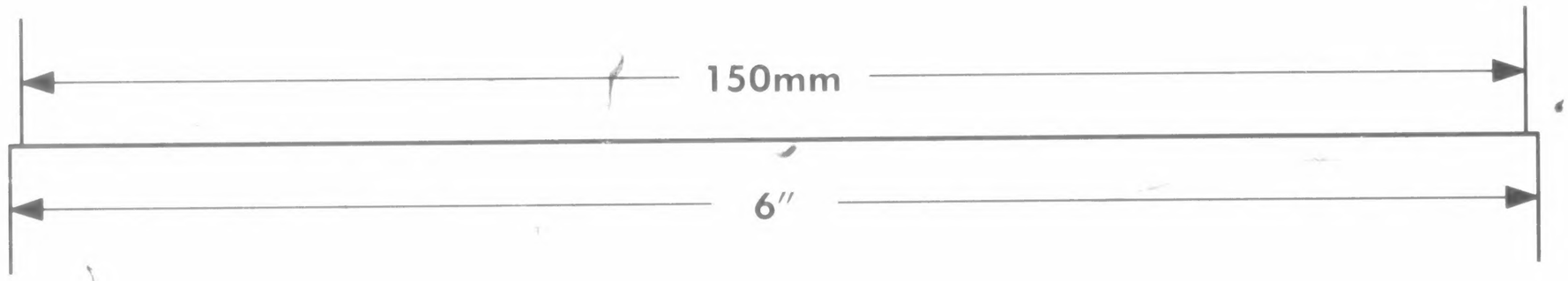
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

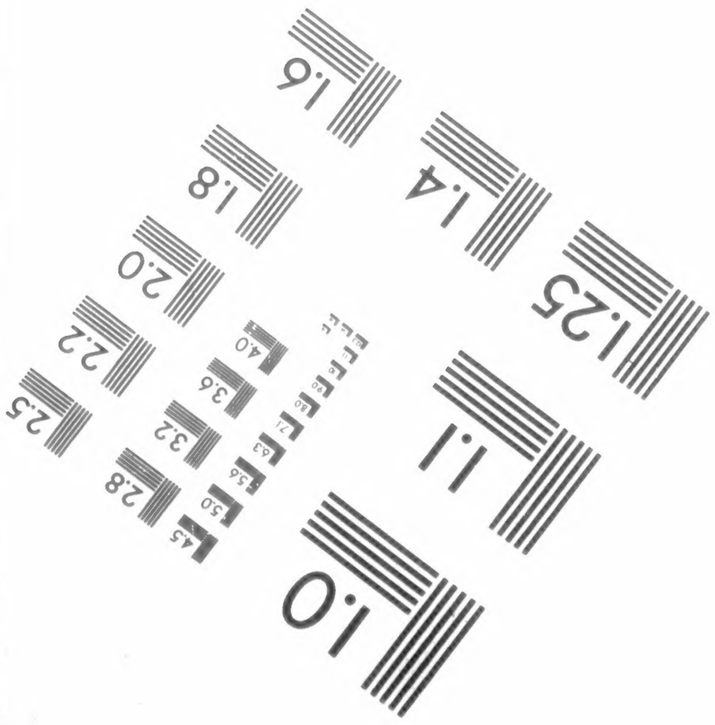
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





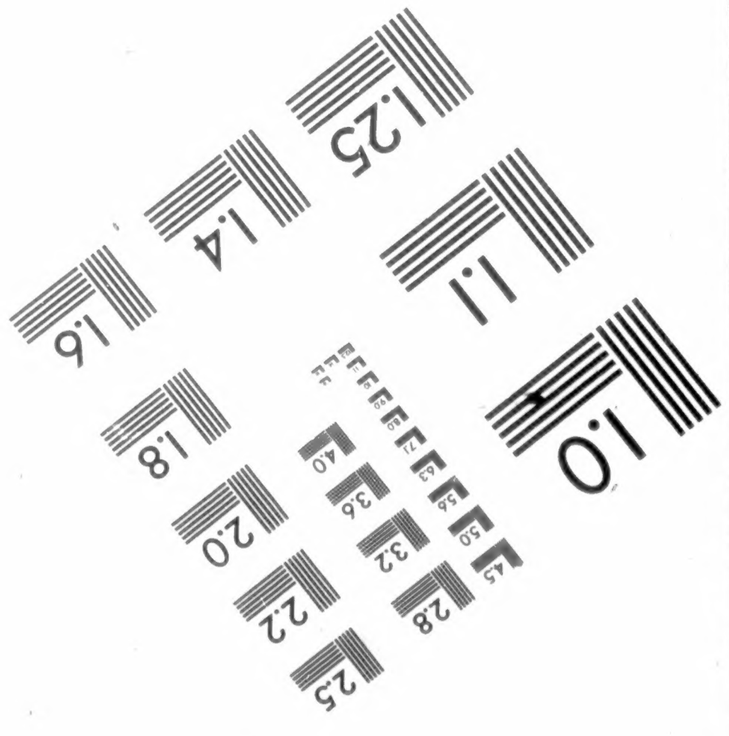






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

October 2 1998 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-01403

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 254

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

254

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal – Fox, William
116	Francis, James – Green, George
117	Green, James – Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John – Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy – James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel – Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas – Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David – McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. – Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual – Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin – Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William – Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald – Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron – Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack – Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George – Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley – Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin – Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy – Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder – Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten – Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington – Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine – Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram – Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac – Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry – Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus – Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George – Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James – Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines – Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton – Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas – Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel – Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David – Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley – Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor – Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James – Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William – Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry – Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam – Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy – Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles – Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis – Young, Ruben
	Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery
297	Alexander, John – Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. – Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds – Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford – Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 254

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jay, Johnson – Lee, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1103

Jay Johnson

Co ....., 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/80574	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also 121 N S Lib

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Jay

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1864

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Mason

Co. G Ky.

Died Nov. 1, 1865.

Book mark : .....

C. Williams,

(342) Copyist.

1104

Jeans Nathan

Co V, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 7 7 53	26	
2	55 1 8 4 8 7	27	
3	55 2 3 9 0 7	28	
4	55 2 4 0 6 5	29	
5	55 2 4 2 1 3	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 73	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 2nd C Inft

D. 26752910 London
R. 2700869 1.2.97

W. Spencer
Y

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jeans

....., Co. X, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Abbott
Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Sears

Cpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Ky
Co. G Cav, Ky

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jeans

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 12th Regt, Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Parapet, La. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

F | 15th A | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Trice

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2d, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 3d, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing Act

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Fee with Nathan Evans

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Jeans

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~~Aug~~, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Camp Equip Oct 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Land

C, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 19 89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered in as a Cook, Original Co. June 06. = 14

Book mark : .....

(361) *Copyist.*

1105

Jefferson Craddock.

Co C., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 8 4 3	26	
2	5 5 1 6 9 3 1	27	
3	5 5 2 1 5 6 4	28	
4	5 5 2 1 7 4 0	29	
5	5 5 1 9 5 3 9	30	
6	5 5 1 9 5 5 5	31	
7	5 5 2 2 0 7 1	32	
8	2 1 2 8 3 6 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 13th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Braddock Jefferson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Febry. 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 7th 1865. from Smithland Ky.

Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Braddock Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

J | 13 Kary. | U.S.C.T.

Braddock Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Kary. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 7th 1865 from Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

B Taylor Copyist.

(340)

G | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Craddock Jefferson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 7/65
from Smithland Ky

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Van Houton.

(3586) Copyist.

J 12th N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Loaldock Jefferson

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absented Mch 7/65

from Smithland, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Vaughan

(358) *Copyist.*

1 / 13 Ky U.S.C.T.

Enoch Jefferson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 7, 1865.

Where Brunthland Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Steward
Copyist.

(351)

J. W. Hasty U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Jefferson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 7, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyist.

1 | 13th Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Jefferson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay Roll from Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 7/65, from Smithland Ky

Book mark: .....

Daniel Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

Jefferson, Haddock

, Co. /3 Reg't N.C. Ha.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Braddock Jefferson of Bragg Co Ga. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quitman Ga

the 29 day of July 1865

Witness:
C W Pendleton

Braddock Jefferson

Braddock Jefferson
his
mark

Volunteered at Quitman Ga

No. Sixty

Quitman Ga 18 65

By Lieut C W Pendleton

Enlisted

13 July 1865

Braddock Jefferson 3

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ....

....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accepted @ Paig'g

I, Braddock Jefferson born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of February 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Braddock Jefferson of Paig'g Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 27 day of July 1865 Before Capt & Pro Mar

his
Braddock X Jefferson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Braddock Jefferson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.
12th List Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 1865, at .....

1106

Jefferson David.

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal.	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 2 5 4	26	
2	5 5 1 9 0 1 3	27	
3	5 5 2 5 0 9 4	28	
4	5 5 2 5 2 4 3	29	
5	5 5 2 5 3 9 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 4 5 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Ind S C Inf'y

RDP 372408.
S1603550 Powell

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Reynolds

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

Corp, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apptd Corp Apr 25/65
Trimble Co 6 Dist Ky
Sub Dist 10

Book mark :

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C T.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 10, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

6 Dist. Ky Franklin Co

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Aptd Corpl Apr 25/65

Stop for one Canteen,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Roger

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

Corp., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for

Due Gov't, $---100 for

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: Apptd Corp Apl 25/65. Stops for one Canteen 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish
Comdg.

Copyist.

(358)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Jefferson

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ -------100

Due soldier $ ----------100; due U. S. $ ----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 32/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Apr 25/65

Book mark: ----------

Leger

Copyist.

1107

Jefferson, Peter.

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Artificer	Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 2 0 3	26	
2	5 5 3 3 0 8 6	27	
3	5 5 2 2 6 1 1	28	
4	5 5 2 2 7 6 2	29	
5	5 5 2 2 9 0 2	30	
6	9 1 2 8 7 0 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jefferson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Becti

Copyist.

(383*y*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co, 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: B. 1008. Ky.

Harris

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Artificer, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Artificer, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July — Aug —, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. Dist. of Bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O C Davis

(358) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jefferson

Artific'r, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 - 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stoppage ordnance lost 36 cents.

Book mark: B. 1008 Ky

J C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

Jefferson. Peter

P., Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington D.C. Jan 7th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Peter Jefferson was enlisted at Louisville Ky, April 12, 1865, and was mustered in as Pvt, in Co. E. 13th U.S.C. Art'y Oby April 12/65,

B 1008 Ky

1176 D

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1111

APPLICATION OF

William H. Ballard

OF

Shelby Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Peter Jefferson

Enlisted ____ 186__,

In Com. E, 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 7, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

March 6th, 1867.

Three Hundred Dollars.

A. Alvord

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Wm B. Taylor

Shelbyville

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Shelbyville

Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

William H Ballard

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Peter Jefferson

I, William H Ballard a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Peter Jefferson, enlisted April 12th, 186 5, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack in the 13th Heavy Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: That I inherited said Peter Jefferson from the estate of my father James Ballard deceased and have held him in my possession since 1848 until he enlisted in the U S Army

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W. H. Ballard

Dec 17th, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William H Ballard, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William H. Ballard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville Ky, this 17 day of December, 1866.

John E Donald N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

Frankfort Ky
Mch 6, 1867.

WE hereby certify, that Wm K. Ballard of Shelby county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Peter Jefferson, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Louisville Ky on the 12 day of April, 1863, by Capt Womack in the service of the United States, in the 13th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. E, the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

[signature], President of the Board.
[signature], Member of the Board.
[signature], Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We Harrison A Williams and William W Waters each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that William H Ballard of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 12th day of April 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named Peter Jefferson; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Harrison A. Williams
William W Waters

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

John E Denrale N.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We L Wheat and G. A. Armstrong loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Shelbyville in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known William H Ballard a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

L Wheat
Geo A. Armstrong

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 17th day of December 1866.

John E Denrale N.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Shelbyville County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Mike Taylor, Shelbyville Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] [signature] (The owner signs here.) William H. Ballard

50 CENT STAMP.

(Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.)

Acknowledged before me this 17th December 1866
John E Denrale N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Jany 4, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Peter Jefferson was enrolled on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Geo W Womack, to serve three years. Said Peter Jefferson is described as follows: Age, 38 years; eyes, black; hair, black complexion, black; height, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Peter Jefferson owed service to ~~~~~, was credited to Shelby County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "E", 13th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) ~~~~~

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4 day of Jany, 1867.

D. W. Linsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

L. B. ....., R. 777.

1108

Jefferson Thomas.

Co F., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1738 7	26	
2	55 1500 7	27	
3	55 2310 1	28	
4	55 2326 4	29	
5	55 1965 4	30	
6	55 1965 05	31	
7	91288 55	32	
8	43157587	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Connecticut

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 22, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

154a

J. | | Inset.

Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Ms

Colored substitute for enrolled man

..... Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ill, Mar 13, 186 5.

Where born Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 22, 186 5.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Colo'd; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 23, 186 5.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: When & where credited

Sub Dist #2

Principal, William F. Halbert,

where enrolled Bluffdale, Ills.

Book mark : .....

L L Barton

(356m) Copyist.

A | 13 Inf'y | **U.S.C.T**

Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill Apr 2 & 1865

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 22, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Bluff-dale, 10 Coun 42 S. D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Cap. 9 wd.

(340)

( ) | 13 Ky Cav | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Cav'y, Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch. 22, 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville Ill.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch. 22, 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist. Linder

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Louisville Ky. Not mustered out with organization No Discharge furnished Transpiration Jany 31/66.

Book mark: H. D. L. Ky. Jany 27 66 T. M. O. No 6 H. A. on file

Insider

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H.A.C. | U.S.C.T.

Private Jeff Hudson

Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy. Art.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb. 1, 1866,

to date from Nov. 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

Enrolling Clerk

(360) Copyist.

) 1, 3 H Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistm, 186[illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest at Louisville, Ky. at Co. muster out. Tried by G.C.M. for murder; found not-guilty, but guilty of voluntary manslaughter and sentenced to be dishon (over)

Book mark:.....

Collins

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5519505 ☆ 1891 ☆

orably dismissed, with loss of all pay that is or may become due him, and to be confined at hard labor for the period of two years. That part of sentence relating to confinement at hard labor remitted, G.C.M.O. No. 6 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Ky., January 26, 1866

Ordered to report for muster out per letter, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky., Jany 30, 1866

Discharged in accordance with Cir. from A.G.O. of June 29, 1865. Muster out to date Nov. 18, 1865; date of muster out.

Thomas Jefferson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Jefferson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 22d day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Samuel Berry Thomas X Jefferson
mark

No. 729

Thomas Jefferson

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ills

As Substitute for

William H Ballard

On the 22 day of March 1865,

By

Elijah Hamilton Ballard

Lieut. Commdg Co. "I" 1st Regt Cavalry &

Mustering Officer & Recruiting Agent

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ills

Ordered for the Examination of Recruit

Surgeon's Certificate of Physical Condition.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Thomas Jefferson, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William F. Halbert, Esq., of Bluffdale Greene County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William F. Halbert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 22 of March, 1865, BEFORE G W Chandler Capt & Prov Mar 10th Dist Ills

his
Thomas X Jefferson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W F Halbert, ~~drafted~~ enrolled in Bluffdale Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, blone complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

G W Chandler
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ills

Jany 17. 1866

Jeff. Thomas

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

Per case of

Jas. Finley

13. U. S. C. A. H.

Kentucky.

Jany 17. 1866

Jeff. Thomas
13. U. S. C. A. H.

Prisoner

Release of

Jas. Finley
13. U. S. C. A. H.

Kentucky.

1109

Jefferson Thomas. -

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 19328	26	
2	55 19010	27	
3	55 25168	28	
4	55 25317	29	
5	55 25455	30	
6	91294 74	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 73136 - R & P Div 89

See also 72 ASC Div 73

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 186 5.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Hannah, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

E F Spencerville

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky

Subs for T. H. Woodford

Book mark : .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

5th Dist Ky. Sub. for
J. H. Woodford

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Art., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 4.30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 73136 R. & P. Div. 89

L. C. Gore

(361) *Copyist.*

1110.

Jefferson Williams

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 6 4 8	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 6 2	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 8 4	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 4 7	29	
5	5 5 2 4 6 9 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 3 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Ch S C Regts

D. 1445719 DO NOT USE
D 1593212 DO NOT USE
D. 1851090 DO NOT USE
D 2321714 DO NOT USE
D 2322629 DO NOT USE
D 2323626 DO NOT USE
D. 2330842 DO NOT USE

W. J. Spencer

E

| | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Spencer

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom A. H. Sears, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. M. Gibson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 NS C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 31 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Clark Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jefferson

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G 1

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co, 7th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Nona

Copyist.

(342)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

R S, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 31, 1865.

Where Brandenburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Def. for C. & G. C. 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Detached

(3586) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. F. Hall

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jefferson

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June 15, 186 .

Muster-out to date June 15, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....
Copyist.

////

Jeffries John.

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55192 01	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also 72 U S C J

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jeffries

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Died March 19/65

Book mark :

(342) J. Underwood Copyist.

1112

Jenkins Charles.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519324	26	
2	5519006	27	
3	5525164	28	
4	5525313	29	
5	5525452	30	
6	9129470	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 A.d.C. Dept.

5 8 N 196 R.O Off.
5 54 53 " "
A 1787527 R.O 2nd 24

W. Spencer
Esq

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jenkins

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knoxville Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Capt Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Fitzgerald

Copyist.

(383g)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Jenkins

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jun 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Warren D

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Warren D

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

1

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jenkins

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from unassigned 12 U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 12, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apl 12, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2 Dist Dist

19 Dist D.

Book mark :

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jenkins

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865

When enlisted April 12, 1865

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in April 12, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

19 Dist Ohio

Book mark :

J Thompson

Copyist.

(342)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jenkins

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTED OUT

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Perkins

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 1113. 1881

C. J. P.

Copyist.

1113

Jenkins John.

Co C., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515841	26	
2	5516856	27	
3	5521496	28	
4	5521665	29	
5	5521846	30	
6	5521993	31	
7	9128362	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2100 722 P.O Rd (Auto

Ag. 1694120

5.5.049. 11/9/28 ch.

W. Spencer

Co

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Fontine

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick,

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jenkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Gardner

L, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Paul Hunter

Copyist.

(3586)

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ennis

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pt, Co C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Paul Strubr
Copyist.

(358)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jas Mines

P, ..., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Cav Equipage

not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first Instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

John Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jan Kins

Pt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan Hunter

(361) *Copyist.*

Jenkins, John

, Co. , 13 Reg't N. H. C. & H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jenkins of Webster Co Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 16 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of Dec 1863

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

his
John x Jenkins
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky 1863

No. Fifty-Eight

By Capt Bowman recruiting

Joseph Jenkins

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Webster

I, John Jenkins born in [illegible] in the State of Kentucky aged Sixteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Fourth day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jenkins of Webster Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
John X Jenkins
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Paducah Ky this 4th day of July 1863 Before me Jno P Morgan Capt & Asst Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jenkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... Blk. *eyes*, ... Blk. *hair*, ... Blk. *complexion*, is ..... 5 ..... *feet* ..... 10 ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1863.

Jno P Morgan
Capt Asst Mar & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186, at .....

Engaged by Capt Morgan
Capt Asst Mar
1st Dist Ky

Company .....

NARA 97

1114

Jennie Byrons M.

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551554	26	
2	5522590	27	
3	5522739	28	
4	5519408	29	
5	5523017	30	
6	9437235-9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 787-67-86, 871-67-83, EB-Vol 11-p.523.

See also

A106762 Con. Ltd
A. 9. 1504026

W. Spencer
9

J | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Byron M. Jenne

2 Lieut, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

J. | 13 N.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Byron M Jonne

2 Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Age 26 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apl. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 22., 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This Muster to take effect Apl. 22 - 1863

Book mark: The records in of this office as 2d Lieut is hereby Awarded

(over)

Magee

(336) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byron M. Jenne

2d Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 22, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Davis
Copyist.

(3586)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Byron M. Jenne

2d Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O C Davis

(358) Copyist.

J | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Byron M. Jenne

2d Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Oct 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 186 6.

Last paid to June 30, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mus. out of Service under the provisions of S.O. No 188 War Dep. Adj Gen's Office Washington D.C. Sept 26. 1865 ~~Accounts unsettled~~ 2d Auditor's Book mark 2251

Wm Rayne

(348) *Copyist.*

1 | 13 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Byron M. Jenne

2d Lt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No 188 Dated Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky. Louisville, Ky. Sept. 26, 1865 Muster out to date Oct. 12. 65. Discharged Oct. 9, 65 Ft/B.

Book mark: V. 11 P. 523. 2d and. 2251. Jany 18/67.-787 C.J./86-87. C.T. 82.

McDaire

Copyist.

Jenne, Byron M.

L, Co. E, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders (2) (3)

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. O., No. 2111, A. G. O., 22, 1864.

2d Lt. Edwin Jones

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Aug 22d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 202

2d Lieut Byron Jennie 13th U.S. Colored Heavy artillery having reported at these Head Quarters in Obedience to Orders from the Dep't of War will proceed without delay to Bowling Green Ky. and report for duty to Lt Col James Brady Comdg the Regiment

By Command of Brig. GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Lt Col James Brady
Comdg 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Bowling Green Ky

Captain and A.A.G.

Bates Dickson.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct. 9. 1865

Second Order.

Byron M. Stone

Pr. 103. U.S.C.H.A.

Oct. 9. 1865

Second Union

Byron W. Towne

Lt. 13. U.S.C.H.A.

Vol. 1. Hd. Qrs. Dismounted Bge.
October 9th, 864.

Special Order
No. 16.

(Extract.)

II. 2d Lieut Wyman M. Semmes, 13th U.S.C.H.A. Recruiting Service is ordered to report to Lieut. J.F. Tolman Chief Commissary of Musters Dept of the [illegible] as duty ordered this day from Hdqrs of this post.

By Lt Kent Capt
13th U.S.C.H.A.
Comdg Post.

2d Lieut [illegible] Semmes
13th U.S.C.H.A.

Vol. 1. Hd. Qrs. Ammunition &c.

October 9th, 864.

(Special Order
No. 16.)

(Extract.)

II. 2d Lieut Lyman M. Kennon, 13th
Inf. Acting Assistant Quartermaster is hereby relieved from duty with Co. "F" 5th Infantry, and will report in person to the Commanding General Military District of [illegible] for assignment to duty.

By Command of Brevet Major General Sheridan

R. P. De Kent Capt
13th U.S. Inf. A.A.A.G.
Military Post.

2d Lieut Lyman M. Kennon
13th Inf. A.A.A.G.

Smithland Ky.
Oct. 2nd 1865

J-91-Jud. Dist. KY-1865.

Jenne B.M.
2nd Lieut 18th U.S.C.H.A
Actg. Provost Marshal

Respectfully requests a leave of Absence for (20) Twenty days. States also that he has never had a leave of absence

---

1st Ind. Hrs. Post. Smithland Ky, Oct. 3 1865
Forwarded Recommended, with the exception that the officer will not be relieved from duty under the provisions of Genl. G.O. Regulations, this date.

By Command of
Capt. 3d Ky. H.A.
Commdg Post

2nd Ind. Hd Qrs 2nd Div. District West Ky.
Paducah Ky. Oct. 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved

James A. Garfield
Col. 42nd O.V.I. & Chief of Staff
Comdg Div. Dist.

3rd Ind. Hd Qrs. Dist. West Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Oct 10 1865

4th Ind. Respectfully returned to Headquarters Department of Kentucky.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Jno M. Palmer
Wm H. Lamert
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Rec'd D.K. 10-10-1865

Ans. Officer is recommended for the Service

Smithland Ky,
Oct, 2nd 1865

Sir

I have the honor to reqiuest a leave of absence for (20) Twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Jefferson Co New York,

I would most Respectfully state that I have never had a leave of absence,

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
B M Genne
2nd Lieut. 13th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy
Actg. Provost Marshal

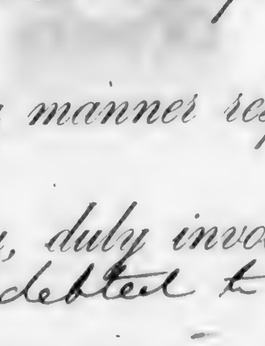
Capt. E. B. Harlan
Asst. Adjt. General
Dept. of Kentucky

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louis

I, Byron M. Jenne, late 2d Lieutenant of Company E, of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieut. July 23d 64. and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 22d day of April 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Ninth day of October, 1865, then holding the rank of 2d Lieutenant in the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artly, that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession and that I am not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

Byron M. Jenne
late 2d Lt. Co. E. 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this Twelfth day of October 1865,
at Louisville Ky.



W. M. Carr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 242.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 11th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Byron M. Jenne*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 22d, 1865, is hereby amended to date August 24th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from August 24th, 1864, to April 21st, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Jenne* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "A," 10th New York Artillery, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

[OFFICE ENV.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 3, 1876

The Discharge of Byron Mc Jennes, 2d Sgt. "E," 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Artly., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 1 1, 186 , 1 1, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mustered out Oct 12, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll.

Mustered out Oct 9, 1865

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

(Oct 9), 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(C.B. 11 — 523 — Voted Dec 11. Voted Dec 2 Cancelled
Voted on 1st January 10th 1876.
Dft

1115

Jennings Frederick A.

Co G., 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 1 5	26	
2	5 5 2 3 3 7 5	27	
3	5 5 2 3 5 2 6	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 7 6	29	
5	9 4 3 7 2 6 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Pa S C Drafts

D. 2631650 and WD
G. G. 1477670

W. M. Spencer
Ey

I | 13 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank A. Jennings

2 Lieut, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 1 1865.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist.*

I | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Frank A. Jennings

2 Lieut, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment July 1 1865.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. A. Jennings

2d Lt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 20, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut. 121st U.S.C.I.
Pay due from Jan. 20/65. to

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5523375 ☆ 1891 ☆

Jan. 25, 1865, inclusive -
having been erroneously
omitted on Muster Roll for
Feb. 28, 1865. Assigned to duty
with Co. G, per S.O. No 55,
Reg. Hd Qrs. Camp Nelson,
Ky. Jan 4/65.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. A. Jennings

2d Lt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

J. | 13. Ky. a. | **U.S.C.T.**

T. A. Jennings

2. Lt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky. a.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2 Lt 121. U S C. Inft. by reason of Consolidation of Regt and instructions of Circular Letter from A. G. O. (over)

Book mark:

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515515 1891

to Maj Genl. Comdg.
Dept of Ky. Oct 21/65-

Appointed 2 Lt 13. U.S.C.
H. Arty Oct 21-1865.
Mustered in to date
July 1-1865. per Cir.
Letter above named.

Rec'd pay as 2d Lieut
121. U.S.C. Inft. to
include Sept. 30-1865-

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick A. Jennings

2 Lieut, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to Sept 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2 Lt Co C 121 U S C d Inf y 2 6/65 to date Jany 20/65. Mustered out as 2 Lt Co C 121 U S C d Nov 6/65 to date June 30/65. S Snyder Capt 5 Inf m o.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

Jennings. F. A.

2nd Lt.; Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters Rendezvous
Camp Nelson Ky
July 8. 1865

Special Orders
No 4

III 2d Lieut R. Of Jennings is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Quarter-master 12th U S D Infantry & appointed Acting Regimental Commissary of Subsistence. He will report to the Commanding Officer of the 15th U. S. C H. A. for duty without delay

By Order of
Lieut Col. J. F. Foster
Comdg Rendezvous

J Howard Burnard
Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Affidavit of
2.d Lt F A Jennings
Co G 13th Mass Art'y

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Frederick A. Jennings, late 2d Lieutenant of Company "G", of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 2d Lieutenant and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 1st day of July 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 2d Lieutenant in the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy) that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever

F. A. Jennings
late 2d Lt. C. G. 13th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 28th day of Nov 1865,

at Louisville Ky

H. M. Carr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief 2d Lt. L. A. Jennings Co G 13th Ufcrats has made all the required Returns for all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible and that he is not indebted to the U S Government on any account whatever

P. F. Foster
Col Comdg 13th Ufcrs Duty Nov

I certify that 2d Lt L A Jennings Co G 13th Ufcrats is not indebted to me as Quarter Master of said Regiment

Geo W Wells
Capt & AQM 13th Ufcrats

1116

Jessup albert.

Co A., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55519788	26	
2	55155567	27	
3	55516481	28	
4	55519923	29	
5	55520062	30	
6	55520220	31	
7	55520392	32	
8	55520536	33	
9	9128005	34	
10	43154150	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

A. Abel Francis

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born Caswell Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Broadrick

Copyist.

(383*v*)

13 K. A.

J | | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jessup

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S.

Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 36 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit-
Todd co. owed service to
George Jessup

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit. Todd-Owed Service to George Jessup

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jessup

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jessup

Priv., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $42 first installment
of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Keagle

(358) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Johnson

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Jan, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Knight

(358) Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. D.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Shrdsburg, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaguue

(339) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Joseph

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Installment

Govt Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Joseph

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 30 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 10 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Joseph Albert

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert F. Kemp, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dunlaps Grove Ky

the 24th day of Sept 1864

Witness: H. Gruber Capt & Bn Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

his
Albert F. Kemp
mark

By Capt H. Gruber Bn Mar 3d Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Dunlaps Grove Ky, Sept 24 1864

No. 1

Albert F. Kemp

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Albert Jessup born in Christian Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 29th day of Septr 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Jessup

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 24th day of Septr 1864

Before A Gibson Capt & Bv maj 3d Dist Ky & Recting Officer

Albert his × Jessup mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Jessup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A Gibson Capt & Bv maj 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 1864

A Gibson Capt & Bv maj 3d List. Ky. and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment & pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Jessup ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 24th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

A G Jobson Capt 12th Ky. Mtd
3d Brig. 1st Div. 23d Army Corps

(Albert his x Jessup mark)

Enlisted at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18 .....

No. .....

Book .....

Volunteered at Louisville Ky on the 24th day of Sept 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Albert Jessup born in Christian Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 24th day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Albert Jessup do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 24 day of Sept 1864
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mus
3 Dist, Ky Rec Off

his
Albert x Jessup
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albert Jessup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* *inches* high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mus 3C
Dist. Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 186 4

A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mus
3 Dist. Ky and C
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....

.....

.

1167

Jessup Jesse.

Co A., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55155568	26	
2	55164777	27	
3	55197877	28	
4	55199222	29	
5	55200611	30	
6	55202188	31	
7	55203900	32	
8	55205344	33	
9	91280044	34	
10	43154151	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-8425588-00 off

4155557 Rod

2418303 Pommy

2445834 Pork

5 245 4882 Pork

8 2845 308 Cut Lamb

5 2794 05 Cut Lamb

W. Spencer
2

4 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Leonard

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Todd Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

By whom Capt Hilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

(383g) **Copyist.**

9 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Todd, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: New Recruit- Todd- Died service 15 George Jessup

Book mark:

Examiner

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Jeans Jr

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded organized as
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Grass Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Grass. Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | | U.S.C.T.

Jessee Jessup

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S. Recruits, Bowling Green, Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Todd, Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Todd Co. owed Service
to George Jessup

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(356m) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jessop

Sgt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due for first installment of Slave Bounty.

Book mark:

W. F. Vaughan

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Joseph

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Q r & C,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITORS BILL.

Book mark:

Wm D Hughes
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jessup

Corp., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 1st Installment

Govt Bounty $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Jessup

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Vaughn

(361) *Copyist.*

Jessup, Jesse

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. C. J.

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

UNITED STATES VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky

the 24th day of Sept 1864

Witness: Abraham Galt Pvt. Mar
3rd Dist. Ken. Recrtg Office

By [illegible]
Capt. & A.A.A.G. 3rd Dist. Ky

No. 25-201

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

Sept 24 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

..... is ..... years of age; and I

that the said .....

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one be accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Perkins Grove

I, Jesse Lasuk born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of Sept 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Lasuk

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Perkins Grove

this 24th day of Sept 1864 Jesse his X Lasuk mark

Before H Gibson Capt + Pror. Mar. 3d Dist Ky + Recting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Lasuk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H Gibson Capt + Pror. Mar. 3d Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept 186 4

H Gibson Capt + Pror Mar 3d Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jesse Jessup* ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am *22* years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Jefferson Ky*

the *24* day of *September* 1864

Witness:

J. G. Dobson Capt. & Pro. Q.

Wm. B. Dist. Ky & Indep. Cav'y

Jesse his Jessup mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Sept 24 64

No. .....

Enlisted ..... 18 ..

Mustered ..... 18 ..

Joined for duty ..... 18 ..

Last Pay .....

Bounty .....

Bounty Paid .....

Bounty Due .....

Clothing Account .....

Due U. S. .....

Due Recruit .....

Remarks .....

JUL 17 1865

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Jesse Jessup born in Todd Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jesse Jessup

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 24th day of Sept. 1864
Before A G Hobson Capt & Pro Mar
D. Dist. Ky

his
Jesse X Jessup
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Jessup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Four feet ..... inches high.

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar. D.
and
D Dist. Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24th day of Sept. 1864

A G Hobson Capt & Pro. Mar
D Dist. Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1118

Jessup Stephen.

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 5 6 5 2	26
2 5 5 1 6 6 4 2	27
3 5 5 2 0 7 1 4	28
4 5 5 2 0 8 5 6	29
5 5 5 2 0 9 9 1	30
6 5 5 2 1 1 0 0	31
7 5 5 2 1 2 4 8	32
8 9 1 2 8 1 2 0	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 533702

2169231 Polymer

2910325 Blend

2958919 Anti-bird

Mr Spencer

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lewis

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fred'k Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1864.

Where Salisbury Md

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal July 1st 1865 Transf from Co E Order

Deserted

Copyist.

(383g)

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Todd Co. Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Todd Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jessup

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 13 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jessup

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment Govt bounty

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

I. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jasper

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jessup

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first instillment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jessup

Corp...., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ...July & Aug...., 1865.

Present or absent....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. July 12, '65, per S.O. July 12.
Due $100, first install. U.S. Govt. bounty. Due U.S. $0.66 for bayonet scabbard lost

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Jessup

Corp., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corp. July 12, '65.

Book mark:

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Jesse P. Stephen

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Pa. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Jeans, of Todd Co. Ky. desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness: Jno. M. Howard

Stephen Jeans

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky. No. Eighteen

December 13th 1864

By Capt. J. H. Morgan

Prov. Marshal 1st Dist Ky.

13th U.S.C. Art. Heavy

Capt. Thos. Dunn

Heavy Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Paducah~~ Todd & Co

I, Stephen Jessup born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Stephen Jessup, of Todd Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 13th day of Decr 1864

Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Stephen × Jessup
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Jessup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr 1864

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & *Mustering Officer.*
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B"

13th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Artly. (Ky) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist of Ky.

1119.

Jessup. Williams

Co a., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519789	26	
2	5516479	27	
3	5519924	28	
4	55200 63	29	
5	5520219	30	
6	5520391	31	
7	5520535	32	
8	9128006	33	
9	4013599	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2089270 Pomona
L 2429932 Aud. Wd

W. S. Spencer
Y

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 17, 1864.

Where Barclay Ga

By whom Capt Holden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383g) *Copyist.*

J 1 13 N.A. U.S.C.T.

William Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded to 13 Regt U.S. Colored V. Inf. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit

Told to owed Service

to George Jessup

Book mark : ____

G. L. Nash

Copyist.

(356m)

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct & Dec 64, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 186 4

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. O'Keefe

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Joseph

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40. first installment of Gov Bounty.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. William Jones Jr.

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jessup

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized Oct 20

Ken. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jessup

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 1st Instalment

Govt Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jessup

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Jessup Wm

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jessup ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:

A G Dobson Capt and Pro Mar
3 dist Ky and Recruiting Officer

William his X Jessup
Mark

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
October 17th 1864
By A G Dobson
Capt and Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

No. 74 William Jessup

Eighteen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Warren County

I, William Jessup born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Hanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Jessup do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 17th day of Oct. 1864

Before A G Sibert Capt & Pro. Mar 3d Dist. Ky Colrd Trps

his
William Jessup
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Jessup previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier; I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A G Sibert Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist K and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of October 1864

A G Sibert Capt and Pro Mar 3 Dist K and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jessup ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 17 day of Sept 1861

Witness: A. G. Hobson Capt & Pro Mustering Officer
Asst Adjt Gen
William Jessup

Volunteered at ..... No. .....

By .....

18 .

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, William Basup born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventeenth day of Oct 186[illegible],

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Jeasups do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green

this 17 day of Oct 186[illegible]

Before A B Hobart Capt & A.A.I. Gen'l

his
William + Jeasups
mark

3d Dist Ky and Reim officers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J K Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

A B Hobart Capt and A.A.I. Gen 3d
Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1861

A B Hobart Capt & A.A.I. Gen 3d
Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1120

Jett Charles.

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 1 7 1	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 5 2	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 6 2	28	
4	5 5 2 5 0 0 2	29	
5	9 1 2 9 3 3 0	30	
6		31	
I		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Ala SC Infty.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Traip; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E C Kingsbury

(383y) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lett

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: J. 576 Ky

A. McSalter

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not Grad'd

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Madison Co. 8 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121
U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jett

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

Lett. Cha's.

P, Co. V C, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan. 28 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles Jett was enlisted at Maysville Ky May 26 1865; and was mustered in as private in Co. K. 13th U.S.C.H.Ty Ky June 10 1865;

J. A. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB.

No. 576

APPLICATION OF

Luvana Jett

OF

[redacted]

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Charles Jett

Enlisted 11th June 1865;

In Com. K., 13th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 11, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney, s

Burnam & Caperton

Richmond Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Richmond

Madison Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Lourana Jett

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Charles Jett

I, Lourana Jett a loyal citizen, and a resident of ,
County of Madison , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for ~~my~~ a slave named Charles Jett , enlisted 18th June 1863,
1863, at Greensburg Ky , by Mr C Grier
in the 13th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K ; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I ~~did not~~ acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had not a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, ~~and~~ nor previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I am the widow of Isaac I Jett who died a resident of Madison County Ky on the 29th day of June 1863. and owned the above described Charles Jett at the time of his death. he having raised & owned Charles from his infancy My Husband died without will, and left two Children, one named William aged Nine Years - and Mary aged Seven Years. I am the Administratrix of my Husband, and the Statutory Guardian of said Children

Evidence of Relationship

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lourana Jett

Dec 27 , 186 4.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lourana Jett , the ~~owner~~ and Claimant, do solemnly ~~swear~~ that as above stated
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as ~~master and~~ owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~theft~~ enlistment (~~as the case may be~~) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Lourana Jett

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Richmond Ky, }
this 21st day of Dec , 1864. }

J R Watts
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We N B Golden and B F Golden each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Isaac J Jett of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 11th day of June 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named Charles Jett; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

N B Golden
B F Golden

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Dec 1866.

S P Walters
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Madison } SS.

We N B Golden and B F Golden loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the [redacted] in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Isaac J Jett and his wife Louisana Jett residents of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that they have firmly and faithfully maintained their adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

N B Golden
B F Golden

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Madison State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Dec 1866.

S P Walters
Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Richmond County of Madison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Bunnam & Carnutan, who are hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorneys to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Louisana Jett

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } N B Golden
B F Golden

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec. 4th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Jett was enrolled on the 31st day of May, 1865, at Maysville Ky, by Capt. O. M. Knapp, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 10th day of June, 1865, at Greensburg Ky by Wm. G Grier, to serve Three years. Said Charles Jett is described as follows: 33 yrs age, Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, 5 ft. 10½ in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Charles Jett owed service to ——— and was credited to Madison Co Ky & was assigned to Co K 13th Regt U.S.C. Artillery (Heavy).

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 4th day of December, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B621 R961

Charles Jett. Pvt
Company K 13th US
Colored Artly. Hy

M. E. Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 17", 1876

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Charles Jett, Private, Co. "K",
13" Reg't U.S.C.A.A. reported on R.R. for July 65,
"Deserted July 21" 1865. at Camp Nelson Ky," and on R.R. for
August 65." Absent in Confinement."
Please give period of absence and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr JH

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Jett, Co. K,
13" Reg't U.S.C. Cav. Ky.

Mor. reports Co. July 21" 65 - Charles Jett. absent without leave. Aug. 6" 65 Chas. Jett from desertion to Confd.

D Book of Co. no evidence of desertion or absence. D. Book of Regt: no information. Records of Regt: furnish no evidence of trial. D. O. 1" Div. Dept. Ky of dates no evidence of trial. Dept. & C.M. orders of 65 not on file.

Jany. 22" 76. B.

1121

Jewell Henry.

Co a, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55516550	26	
2	55519791	27	
3	55519990	28	
4	5552060 9	29	
5	91280 08	30	
6	43135960	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lovell

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years, height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion D.K. Brown

Eyes D.K.; hair D.K.

Where born Albany [illegible] New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31st, 1864.

Where Lansing Green

By whom Capt. Folsom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Springfield Jan'y 11th 1865

Deserted

(383*y*) Copyist.

J 13 H a U.S.C.T.

Henry Jewell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of us coed recruits forwarded for 13 Regt US Cold Hvy. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Allen Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 18 35/100

Date of first muster Oct 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Allen Co owed Service to Thomas Jewell

Book mark: ____

G L West

(356m) Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jewell

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Allen Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3¼ in.

When mustered in Oct. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky. Jan. 11/65 of Disease.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jewell

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Co Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Taylor

Copyist.

(3586)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jewell

Sol, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky.
disease Jan 11. 65

Book mark:

W. J. Hagner

(358) *Copyist.*

/ | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jewett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died at Smithland Ky

Jan 1/65 of disease

Book mark:.....

W. T. Houghton

Copyist.

Jewell, Henry

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't Md Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
SS 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 29th 1864

Hospital Number 227

Name Henry Jewell

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Allen Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 13 Ky. C. V.

When admitted Nov. 12/64. Order of Gen Crook

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Measles

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 18th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Jewell Co "A"
18 Regt of N S & He Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 11 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jewell, a Private of Captain J A Suter's Company ("A") of the 13th Regiment of W. S. C. H. A VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ ——, born in Allen Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Dk Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G Hobson, for the period of Thru years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 24th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. G Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (A. O. D. G. May 11th 1865. Act January 29th 1861)

The said Henry Jewell Private ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ —— ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~—— day of —— , 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty four —— 100 dollars, since the 24th day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 11th day of January, 1865.

C C Glenn
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 99—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

(20)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jewell

Late of Company "A"

13th Reg't of N S & H A

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 11th day of January 1865.

JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jewell late a Private of Captain J. N. Suffels Company "K" of the 13th Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a — at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186—, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky in Company —, 13th Regiment of U S C H A Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Allen County in the State of Kentucky: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Smithland Ky on the 11th day of January 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Jewell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Commanding Officer of Company at Smithland Ky, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C C Glenn
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: January 11th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Auditor

Claim No. 468788

Henry Jewell
(Name.)

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch Div. 5/14, 1914

For Name of former owner

Thomas Jewell
W.S.

V.R.R. Sec.:
Thomas Jewell of Allen Co., Ky. was the former owner of Henry Jewell, Jr., Co. A, 13 W.S.C.H. Arty.

Harley
C.W.

Statement furnished 5/14, 1914

WHS

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18—20,000.

W—244

0122

Jewett James.

Co A., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Bvt'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516548	26	
2	5519790	27	
3	5519925	28	
4	5520115	29	
5	5520286	30	
6	5520608	31	
7	9128007	32	
8	4313598	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born Craig Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 186 4.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Eddyville Ky April 10 1865 of Pneumonia

Patrick

(383g) Copyist.

J | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Jewett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colrd recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colrd H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18.30 100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit Ekristian Co. owed Service to Susan Jewett

Book mark:

G. L. West

Copyist.

(356m)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jennett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Sept. 12 1865 as

Co. A,

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg, Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Died at Eddyville, Ky. Dpl. 1st 1865 of Dropsy.

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jewett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. O. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jewett

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment of $100 Bounty.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jarrett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died at Eddyville Ky
of Dropsy April 1. 65
Furlough on detached Service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

J 13th Cav U.S.C.T.

James Jewett

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 6 5

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Jewett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Apr 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Died at Eddyville Ky
Apr 1. 65 of Dropsy

Book mark: 2d Aud. Reg Mch 10/68

D. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Jewett. James

P, Co. A., 13 U.S. C.H.A. Regt'd.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 25th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Powell Co. "A"
13th " Reg't of U. S. C. H. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Camp 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Powell, a Private of Captain J A Suiters Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of K S C Mtd Arty, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Trigg Co, State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Dyed Apl 1st 1865. See Inventory)

The said James Powell was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Enlistment, ~~to include the day of , 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four $\frac{56}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 15th day of May, 1865.

J A Suiter
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Jewell

Late of Company "A"

13th "Reg't of U.S.C. Heavy Artly

Volunteers, who died at Eddyville Ky

on the 1st day of April 1865.

JUL 17 1865

Inventory of the effects of James Jewett late a Private of Captain Robert A Soiters Company "A" of the 13th " Regiment of U S C H Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled ~~as a Private at in the State of on the day of 186~~, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th " day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky in Company "A", 13th " Regiment of U S C H Arty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in , at Eddyville Kentucky on the 1st " day of April 1865, by reason of Dropsy

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Smithland Ky

DATE: May 15th " 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J R Gwinn
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1123

Jewett William

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5516394	26
2 5519721	27
3 5519869	28
4 5520009	29
5 5520133	30
6 5520308	31
7 5520456	32
8 912 7936	33
9 4013595 7	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Prince Geo Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Stokes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub.

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

I / 13 H A. / U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. colored H Arty. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $17 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit. Christian Co. and Served to Susan Jewett

Book mark :

G. L. West

Copyist.

(356m)

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

(3586)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25 64

Due ($40) first installment

of Bou. Bounty

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Corpl., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'r Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green. Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in Oct. 16. 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. June 23 '65

Book mark:

Magner

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Sergt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 23/64
promoted to Sergt June 28/65
1st Installment Bounty
due.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jewett

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl Nov 25/64
Promoted to Sergt
June 20/65
Due 1 Installment Govt
Bounty $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(358) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jewett

Sergt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Nov 25/64

Appt'd Sergt June 23/65

Book mark: .....

W. E. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

1124

Johnson Alfred

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 2 0 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also 32 U.S.C. Inf'y

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 M & C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 23, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 23, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Died March 6/65

Book mark :

J Underwood
Copyist.

1125

Johnson Alfred

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/8330'	26	
2	55-/7743	27	
3	55-2346 9	28	
4	552361/8	29	
5	55-2376 5	30	
6	912 9/033	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 A S 67

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Called Johnson

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 20 '64 Greenupsb'g Ky

By whom Capt W C Greer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

WBeck

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S. Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roe Sexton

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent returned

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming Co, Dist Ky,

Book mark :

Name

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where Gracemsborg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Gracemsborg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.38/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 42/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for cat lost Tompion .08, for C C & E Equipage 1/4 gr coat strap 12 cts.

Book mark: 285.656

A W Allen

Copyist.

1126

Johnson Alfred

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Sergeant.	2nd. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551902	26	
2	5519243	27	
3	5525083	28	
4	5525232	29	
5	5525383	30	
6	912945 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Roll 7

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born Fenton Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Schneider

Copyist.

(383*a*)

I | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

2 Mo 92, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Ju June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1865.

Where Covington, K.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jun 20, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 13/65

Promoted to Serg't Apr 25/65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Roger

Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891
5525083

Stoff for one set inf.
appendages & one canteen.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred M. Johnson

Sgt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky Bourbon Co

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

Q.M.Sgt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U.D.C., Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Corp since Jan. 13/65

Sergt since Apr 25/65

Credited to Bourbon Co, 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Johnson

2nd Sgt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'g, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Jan 13/65
promoted to Sergt Apr 25/65
Took for one Inft a pistol
Sayles one Canteen $1.40

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Sayles

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Johnson

2d Sergt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered 2d M. Sergt. Apl 25/65.

Book mark: V. 210 P 25771.

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1127

Johnson Ansy.

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517752	26	
2	5518488	27	
3	5523908	28	
4	5523996	29	
5	5524145	30	
6	9129174	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born not Known, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

By whom Capt Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Johnson

Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. ——, 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent not present

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. (?), 121 N.S. Col'd Infty

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

J 1/3 H a U.S.C.T.

Thos Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Plumpsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Plumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 77 100 for Clothing Cost

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thos Johnson

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sergt Aug 24/63 Due US. for Camp & Eq'ps 1 Cart .77 cts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thomson

Sgt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 8, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Aug 1st 1865.

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1865.

Where Calhoun Ky

By whom Capt Logan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted at Smith Land, by Capt Logan 1865

Deserted

(383*g*) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

J 13 H. Artly | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky. Feb. 1, '65.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

A 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

Miguel Johnson

Co. F, Co. B, 93 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb, 1865.

Where Smithland Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(351)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as

for B.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Bardstown Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Bardstown Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Escorted Appl. 2/5.
Ft. Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Sat., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 1, '65;

Smithland, Ky.,

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Charles

, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 20 day of Jany 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

Charles his X Johnson
Mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky 20 Jany 1865

Bll

Capt & Post Brig

Charles Johnson
No. Thirty
Co. "D"
13th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Charles Johnson born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Johnson, of Caldwell Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky. this 20 day of Jany 1865 Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

Charles his X Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chs. Johnson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan Capt & Post Quar Mr Mustering Officer. 1st & 2d Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11 G S. Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany 1865 at Paducah Ky.

Capt & Post Quar Mr

1st & 2d Dist of Ky

1129

Johnson Charles

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16 12	26	
2	55 16259	27	
3	55 17193	28	
4	55 22152	29	
5	55 22312	30	
6	55 22464	31	
7	9128537	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

D 2645'45'8 P.O. Mile
S-2795-981 And. N.D.
U.S. Va 17/12/32 ex-S

W. T. Spencer
Esq

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 1, 186 4.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill, Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Miss

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 3 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Where credited 6th Ward Peoria Co Ill
5 Cong Dist 1st Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Peoria, Peoria Co., Ill., Dist 2, Subdist 12.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: $116. due from U.S. Paymaster.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov Dated, , 186 .

Where born Jefferson Co. Mississippi

Age 3[illegible] y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blaylor

(339) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Brennan

Pt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1865.

Where Pilot Knob

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 3, 1865.

Where Pilot Knob

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Dec. 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(3586) Copyist.

J. 13th A. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Enlistment Dec. 1. Bounty $100.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Amount due Soldier for full amount deposited with Paymaster Fee Checkbook $115.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson Charles

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't N. & C. D.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18__.

_____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, Charles Johnson, born in Jefferson Co., in the State of Illinois, aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria, Ills. this 1st day of April, 1865, BEFORE Capt 3d Pr. Mar. 2 Bd. Ills.

Charles Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Pennington
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

C. C.
Capt 3d Regiment of Pr. Mar. 2 Bd. Ills. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ,
Regiment of Ills. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Peoria
and credited to the 6th Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Peoria, in the County of Peoria
5th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: None

U. S. Bounty, $ 100

Local Bounty, $ 300

C. C. Mustering Officer
Capt 3d Pr. Mar. 2 Bd. Ills.
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peoria, Ills

the 1 day of April 1865

Witness: D. Swarts

Charles Johnson
his mark

No. .....

Charles Johnson

Volunteered at Peoria, Ills

Oct 2, 1863

By Capt. L. L. Otis

2 men wanted

12th Regiment of Infantry

Peoria, Ills

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1863

U. S. Rendezvous

Capt. U. S. Infantry

Received from .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Rural

I, Charles Johnson, born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Michigan, aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of April, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rural Ills
this 1st day of April, 1865,
BEFORE E. C. Mason
Capt 3d Ill. Inf. 5 Sept. Ills.

Charles Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Merriam
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

E. C. Mason
Capt 3d Regiment of Inf. 5 Sept Ills Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____,
Regiment of Ills. Cav. Volunteers, on the 12 day of April, 1865, at Peoria
and credited to ____ Ward, (~~or Sub-district,~~) in the Town of Peoria, in the County of Peoria,
____th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: None

U. S. Bounty, $ ____

Local Bounty, $ ____

E. C. Mason
Capt 3d Inf. 5 Sept Ills
Mustering Officer

____, 18 ____

1130

Johnson Charles

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1900 3	26	
2	55+1932 1	27	
3	55-25 1 6 1	28	
4	55-2531 0	29	
5	55 25449	30	
6	9129467	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Asst.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 16, 1865.

Where Lima O

By whom Capt Robbins; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E E Hitchcock

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1865.

Where Luna O

Period 1 year

Mustered in:

When Mar 15, 1865.

Where Luna O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 nd Sc Inf

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

1st Dist. Ohio

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Sub Dist

5th Dist Ohio — Amt Deposited

under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $ 350

Amt drawn under Par 6 same order 00

Bal due on deposit 350

Book mark :

D. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P.F., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stanley Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

113

Johnson, Clem.

Co E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 6 / 07	26	
2	55 3308 / 7	27	
3	55 9 3020	28	
4	9 / 28 709	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. Vol 11 - P 322.

See also

E | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clem Johnston

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clinton Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 3, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky Apr 15 '65

Black

Copyist.

(383*y*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alen Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 3, 1865.

Where born Clinton Co Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solem Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E,
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865

Where born Clinton Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 13 N. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clem Johnson

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Taylor Barracks Louisville, Ky. of Disease April 13, 1865.

Died April 15, 65 E. B. V.

Book mark: 11 P. 5-22.

W C Davis

Copyist.

Johnson Clem

....., Co. E, 13 U.S. Inf.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2-1
Burial Records 1-1	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alem Johnson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisville Ind

the 3rd day of April 1865

Witness: [illegible] Alem + Johnson
his
marks

Alem Johnson
Pvt Co. G 65 Regt
Volunteered at Lewisville
April 3rd 1865
By Capt. H. Swazey

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson Co Louisville

I, Celey Johnson born in Clinton Co

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 3 day of April 186 5,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Celey Johnson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 3 day of April 65

Before Capt A. H. Smith U S C. Celey + Johnson Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gaunt Surg U S C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt U S C

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 3 day of April 186 5

Capt U S C Mo

Mustering Officer.

J. W. Shoemberry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Chas Johnson
Co

13th U.S. Cav. Hqrs

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Elem Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13th U.S.C. H. Arty Alinton Co L Mississippi
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Cerebro Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	April 15th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. J. Evans Lieut 14th Regt C.V.
(14th U.S.)
Taylor Hospital
Surgeon ~~U. S. Army~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wm Parsons
13. Ky. H. A.
April 15. 63.
Taylor B'd'g. Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Elem Johnson
Number and locality of the grave .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	13 M.S.C.V. Cavly Clinton Co Missouria
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Cerebro Spinal Meningitis
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	April 15th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 11th 1865.
Rec'd with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clerk Johnson Pvt Co "E" 1st Ver
13th Reg't of U S C Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. [illegible] 13th Reg't

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that _____, a _____ of Captain _____ Company (___) of the _____ Regiment of _____ **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, by _____; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

_____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the ___ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this ___ day of _____, 186 .

B L Kent Capt
"E" Co. 13th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—.) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oleus Johnson Corl,

Late of Company ____

13th *Reg't of* *W. T. Nasby*

Volunteers, who died at *Bayley Barracks*

on the *15* *day of* *April* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Johnson (Colored) late

a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of

the _____ Regiment of U.S.C.T. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on

the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____

years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State

of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches

high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a _____; he died in Taylor Barracks, at

Louisville Ky on the 15th day of April 1865, by

reason of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

Calvin Johnson (Colored) deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of _____ at Taylor Barracks

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Commanding the Company.

Station: _____

Date: _____

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—**Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Johnson

Late of Company ——

13th Reg't of Mass. Heavy Art.,

Volunteers, who died at Taylor's Ferry, Ky

on the 15 *day of* April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Oleen Johnson late a Recruit of Captain — Company — of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Louisville in the State of Kentucky, on the 3rd day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 3rd day of April 1863, at Louisville in Company —, 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Clinton in the State of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Taylor Barracks, at Louisville Ky on the 15th day of April 1864, by reason of Cerebro-Spinal-Meningitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

Nil

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Recruit Oleen Johnson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Ward Master Post Hospl at Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

123rd Ill. Vol.

Station: Taylor Barracks — Lieut Comdg Co. C.

Date: July 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U.S.C.
Asst Sut Accts
Col. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Clem Johnson

13" Reg't of U.S.C. Heavy Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Nov Op. 13. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 19 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 3, 1876.

The death of Clem Johnson
Private, Co. "E", 13" Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty. Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Mch & Apl, 1865, Not on file, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
April 13', 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Duplicate
April 13" and April 15", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
April 15, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 15, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Glenn Johnson a Farmer of Captain ——— Company (—) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Clinton, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the Third day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

———

———

The said Glenn Johnson was last paid by Paymaster ~~Never Paid~~ to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———

——— amounting to ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky, this 11 day of July, 1865.

Chas L. Fisher

123rd U.S.C. Inft.

Surg - in Charge Commanding Company.

Taylor Barracks
Louisville Ky

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Oliver Johnson

13th Reg't of *Vt. C. Heavy Arts.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Glenn Johnson a Private of Captain ——— Company (—) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art, **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ———, born in Clinton State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 3rd day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

———

———

The said Glenn Johnson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty one 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz:

———

———amounting to ——— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, **SUTLER**, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, **LAUNDRESS**, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Taylor Barracks, this 11 day of July, 1865.

123rd

123rd U.S.C.I.

Surg- Ohio Vol's.

Commanding Company.

Taylor Barracks
Louisville Ky.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that Glenn Johnson a Private of Captain ——— Company (—) of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy Art, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Clinton, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 3rd day of April, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

———

———

The said Glenn Johnson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty one 40/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———amounting to ———100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Taylor Barracks, this 11 day of July, 1865.

~~125th~~

125th U S C I.

Commanding Company.

Surg- Off Co G.

Taylor Barracks

Louisville Ky

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; **one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clem Johnson Private

Late of Company "E"

13th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 15th day of April 186 7.



Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and mustered into the service of the United States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—	Had no Effects	
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible]; ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of No Effects at [illegible] ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

2 Lt Rem Capt
"E" Co 13th Regt U.S.C.T. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: April 25 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 352

132

Johnson, Daniel.

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8 / 68	26	
2	55 / 7 7 7 1	27	
3	55-2 4 8 6 0	28	
4	55 2 5 0 0 0	29	
5	9 / 2 9 3 2 8	30	
6	J21-CJ-1871	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J-21-CJ-1871

See also 121 RSD

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Napoleville La

By whom Capt L. Knapp, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E F McCarthy

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McSalter

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Prior, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co, 9 dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

When [illegible] June 30, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gulligan

(3586) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Genl Hospl. Louisville Ky. Not Mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished

Book mark: J 21. Vol. 9. C. T. 1871
J 23. V. 11 C. T. 76

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

J | 13th Ky. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Johnson

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-23-C-J-1876. with J24-CJ-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 18, 1876.

Call from (

)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

1133

Johnson David

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 8 4 0	26	
2	5 5 1 6 8 5 7	27	
3	5 5 2 1 4 9 5	28	
4	5 5 2 1 6 6 4	29	
5	5 5 2 1 8 4 5	30	
6	5 5 2 1 9 9 2	31	
7	9 1 2 8 3 6 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 918929-2 and.
RP 413871
S-1195756-Comm
R. & P. 484294

W. Spencer
Y

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 186[illegible].

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Dist 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned b

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

Q | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jan Hutton

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. due first enlistment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Vanhuter

(858) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 3½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 27 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. B. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: One first enlistment County $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James Hamlin
Copyist.

(358)

Y | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

Pt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 78 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Hunter

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson, David

_____, Co. 13 Reg't N. C. V. A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Johnson of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 2nd day of July 1863

Witness:

O V Thurston

his
David X Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 2 1863

By Lieut Col Wolfley

Captain 12th U S C T

No. Fifty Seven

David Johnson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF accredited to Union Co Ky

I, David Johnson born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of July 1866 ——

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Johnson of Union co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 27 day of July 1866

Before Jno H Morgan Capt & Pro Mar Dist Ky

his
David X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Dust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1866.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar
Mustering Officer.
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186..., at .....

.....
.....
.....
.....

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co Ky

I, David Johnson born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Seventh day of July 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Johnson of Union Co

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 27 day of July 1865

Before Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
David X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper com*plexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 27 day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 127 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky
Mustering Officer.

NARA 353

1134

Johnson Dennis.

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 6 5 3	26	
2	5 5 1 6 6 4 3	27	
3	5 5 2 0 7 1 0	28	
4	5 5 2 0 8 5 7	29	
5	5 5 2 0 9 9 2	30	
6	5 5 2 1 1 4 5	31	
7	5 5 2 1 2 9 3	32	
8	9 1 2 8 1 4 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.67860S. R.O.90.

~~S.112520P.O.M.4M.~~

S.1125200P.O.M.4M.

D. 143739 Aud. Gen.

D. 144185.2 And W.D.

~~D. 144541 Aud. Gen.~~

Rof 476699.

W. Spencer

Esq

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*v*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec. 20, 1864.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannum

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Dec. 20 ....., 1864.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st in-
stallment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Forlanes

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40, first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Govt bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

G. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. B

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynew

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dinnis Johnson -

Pvte., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Talcner

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. Calvert

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Dennis

, Co. , 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

6

I, Dennis Johnson of Caldwell Co. Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky. McCracken Co.

the 20th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Thos P Howard

No. Runaway 1

Volunteered at Paducah

December 20th 1864

By Col Jno Shackelford

Dennis × Johnson

mark

Colonel Commanding Regiment

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Paducah~~ Accredited to Caldwell Co.

I, Dennis Johnson born in Caldwell Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty seven years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twentieth day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Dennis Johnson of Caldwell Co Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky. this 20th day of Decr. 1864 Before Capt. John H. Morgan

his
Dennis X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I. H. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Three *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Decr. 1864

John H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & *Mustering Officer.*
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 13th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artly. (Hvy) Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864 at Paducah Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Marshal
1st. Dist. of Ky.

1135

Johnson Douglass.

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 3 6 6	26	
2	5 5 1 7 0 1 1	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 0 4	28	
4	5 5 2 3 2 6 7	29	
5	9 1 2 8 8 5 8	30	
6	2 6 8 6 0 3 3 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglas Johnson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1863.

Where Olney Ill

By whom Capt Scott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

I, 13 Hdq. U.S.C.T.

Douglas Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster in and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

Olney Ill., Apl. 12, 1865.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation. Laborer,

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 7th, 186 .

Where Olney Ill.

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due, $100

Where credited Jasper Co. 2 D. 133 Jefferson Co. Eleventh Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Joshua Haggan Drafted Mar. 25, × So on roll

Book mark :

J C Clarkson

Copyist

(840)

K | 13 Inf | U.S.C.T

Douglas Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Sept 2, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 7, 1865.

Where Olney

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Pd. R2. 11 Corps. 133 Sub D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

Capt. 1st.

(340)

J 13th Infty U.S.C.T.

Douglas Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Enlisted

for the 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Artillery Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1866.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Olney, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Olney, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11 Congressional Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Douglass Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 7, 1865.

Where ..... Camp Ill.

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 7, 1865.

Where ..... Camp Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas Johnson

Pvt. Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 71 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due from the U.S. 2 yr. 0 0 as per Check Pvt. Due the U.S. for 1 Screw Driver 1 Cone Wrench 1 Wiper 1 Cart Box Belt & plate 1 Cart Box plate 1 Cone #1.13 cts.

Book mark: .....

Jander

(361) *Copyist.*

1136

Johnson Dudley.

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8 3 9 /	26	
2	55 / 8 0 5 9	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L B. 17-73.

See also C A. 12 Col Inf'y

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 2 [illegible], 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Quasow

Co. 9 D. Ky.

Died Oct 21, 1864.

Book mark: Died Oct 22, '64. L-B 3/73

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dudley Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 12th U. S. Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Oct 21. 1864
Final Statements Forwarded

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

1137

Johnson. Elijah

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 3 9 6	26	
2	5 5 1 3 4 0 9	27	
3	5 5 1 7 0 0 9	28	
4	5 5 2 3 1 0 3	29	
5	5 5 1 9 4 4 0	30	1
6	5 5 2 3 2 6 6	31	
7	9 1 2 8 8 5 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Tunison

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Haz; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Nashville Ill

By whom Capt Fithian; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

l | 13 Inf | **U.S.C.T**

Eugene Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill, Apr 28, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Danville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7 Corps Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson
Capt 91st.

C | 13 Inf. | U.S.C.T

Elijah Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Danville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Artly. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Artly. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited White Oak.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Sharpe Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 29, 1864.

Where Danville

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 30, 1864.

Where Danville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Lander

(3586) Copyist.

9 | 37 Maine **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment ~~186~~

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 06/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the front

(entry canceled except remarks)

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov 1 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 1 186 5.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Landon

(361) *Copyist.*

1138

Johnson, French.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55193 7	26	
2	55189 9 9	27	
3	56256 5 7	28	
4	55253 0 6	29	
5	55254 4 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 4 6 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. 67

D. 1537390 and M. Ld.

A 1538877 Potawatomi

A.D. 1927004

W. T. Spencer

Ex

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hench Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one shovel and one Canteen.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5?

When enlisted Jan 5, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 186 5?

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Bourbon Co.

7 Dist Ky

Book mark: J 460 Ky

J. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johnson

Cpl., Co. ——, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 12 U S C. I.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Jan 1, 186 1.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 1, 186 1.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky Bourbon Co

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

French Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for home
haversack one Canteen
$1.63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Bayonet & Scabbard Canteen Strap & Box 83 13

Book mark: .....

Geiger

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson. French

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson. French

P, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Annie E. Thorothes

Cert: of,

Admr:

State of Kentucky
Bourbon County Court. Feb. called term. Feb. 28-1866.
Administration of the Estate of Daniel Thatcher dec'd
with his will annexed is granted to his widow
Elizabeth Thatcher who made oath, and with
Matthew L. Bunn & Milton Beall her securities
executed bond to the Commonwealth of Ky
conditioned agreeably to law, which said bond
and administration are duly stamped.

Copy. Test!
J. M. Hughes C.B.C.C.
By S. K. Elliott D.C.C.

Feb 28 1866
Daniel Thatcher
Dec'd

Claim for Compensation for enlisted Slave

No ——

I Elizabeth Thatcher Executrix of Daniel Thatcher deceased who was a loyal Citizen of the Leaunty of Bourbon and State of Kentuckey, hereby Claim Compensation, Under the provisions of Section 24. Act approved February 24th 1864, and section Section Act approved July 28th 1866 for the Slave of said deceased named French Johnson enlisted on the 5th day of January 1865 at by in the 13th Regiment U S C) H.A. Troops Company L. Certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list as required accompany this application

In proof of the loyalty of said deceased and my loyalty as his personal represen= tative to the Constitution and Government of the United States the accompanying Oath is presented which I have taken signed and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with the requirement of general Order No 329. 1863 War Department Adjutant Generals Office - And I do hereby Constitute and appoint

With full power of Substitution and
revocation John A. Prall of Paris
Ky. my true and lawful attorney to
prosecute this claim for me and in
my name to receive and receipt
for all orders or certificates that
may be issued in payment thereof-
And also my claim for the Elizabeth Thatcher
slaves John Buckner



Oath of Allegiance

I Elizabeth Thatcher Executrix of
Daniel Thatcher deceased, who was
the owner, and I, as his claimant
do Solemnly Swear that the foregoing
Claim is a just and true claim due
to me as Executrix aforesaid of
Daniel Thatcher deceased, who was
the master and owner of said Slave
and that the facts alledged in said
Claim in respect to the enlistment
of said Slave into the Military Service
of the United States, are true- And I
do further Swear that neither I nor
said deceased have ever joined or
been concerned in any insurrection

With full power of Substitution and
revocation John A. Prael of Paris
Ky. my true and lawful attorney to
prosecute this claim for me and in
my name to receive and receipt
for all orders or certificates that
may be issued in payment thereof-
and also my claim for the
slaves John Buckner Elizabeth Thatcher



Oath of Allegiance

I Elizabeth Thatcher Executrix of
Daniel Thatcher deceased, who was
the owner, and I, as his claimant
do solemnly swear that the foregoing
Claim is a just and true claim, due
to me as Executrix aforesaid of
Daniel Thatcher deceased, who was
the master and owner of said Slave
and that the facts alledged in said
Claim in respect to the enlistment
of said Slave into the Military Service
of the United States, are true- And I
do further swear that neither I nor
said deceased have ever joined or
been concerned in any insurrection

or rebellion; nor ever borne arms against the United States; nor ever have given any aid or countenance Counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom he or either of us had reason to believe were about to engage in insurrection rebellion or armed hostility against the United States, that I nor said decedent have ever sought, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or Military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; That neither I nor said decedent have ever yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection rebellion or pretended Government authority power or Constitution within the United States, hostile thereto And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability I and said decedent have supported and defended and I will continue to support and defend the United States against all enemies both foreign and domestic, and that I and said

decedent have Supported, defended
and obeyed, and I will continue
to Support defend and obey the
Constitution and laws of the United
States; and that I will bear true
faith and loyalty to the Same; and
that I take this Oath freely, without
any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion So help me God—

Elizabeth Shatches

Sworn to foregoing application oath of allegiance
and subscribed & sworn to before me by
Elizabeth Shatches Nov 28. 1866



N. J. Brown Notary Public
Boston Co Mass.

No. 12 B

Application of
Elizabeth Thatcher
Executrix of
Francis Thatcher
of Henry Pvt Barton
County Ky for
Compensation for service
of Dead "French Johnson"
enlisted 5 Jany 1865
Co "L" 13 Regt
U.S.C. Heavy Artillery

Recd Jany 3, 1866

J. Pratt atty Paris Ky

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Jan 28 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that French Johnson was enlisted at Covington Ky January 5, 1865 and was mustered in as private in Co "L" 13th U.S.C. Hvy Artly Jany 5 1865.

A. G. Ramsey

Asst. Adj't General.

13.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Thomas Wells and P. J. Lindsay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that ..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the ..... day of ..... 186..., the lawful owner of the slave named French Johnson; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

his
Thomas ✕ Wells
mark

P. J. Lindsay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of Nov. 1866.

N. J. Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Thomas Wells and P. J. Lindsay each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Loyal mess of in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Thatcher a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

his
Thomas ✕ Wells
mark

P. J. Lindsay

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 28 day of Nov. 1866

1139

Johnson George W.

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Chaplain	Chaplain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55155513	26	
2	55197033	27	
3	94372300	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also 12. Ky Vols.

J | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Chap., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: .....

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

J. | 13. M. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Johnson

Chaplain Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd.....

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: This muster in to date from Aug. 18/65 Affidavits filed and forwarded to A.G.O. Proceedings annel. (over)

Book mark:.....

Magee

(336) Copyist.

J | 13, H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

George W Johnson

Rank Chaplain, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 5515513 1891

Appointment forwarded
to A. G.O.
Discharged July 31/63
as Chaplain 12 Ky.
Inf. V.

Johnson, Geo W.

Chaplain, Co. , 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Affidavit of
George W Johnson
Chaplain 13th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Affidavit of
George W Johnson
Chaplain 13th Regt Ky Vol Inf

I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and belief George F. Johnson, late Chaplain 13th U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) has made the required Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any amount whatever.

J. F. Porter
Col. 13th U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) Comdg

I certify that George F. Johnson, late Chaplain, 13th U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Geo W Clapp
1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 13th U. S. C. Artly Heavy

ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession.

Geo W. Johnson
late Chaplain 13th Ups. C. Ho. Art.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 26th day of November 1865;

at Louisville Ky.

H M Carr

Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky

I, Geo W Johnson, late Chaplain of ~~Com-~~
~~pany~~ ____, of the 13 Regiment of U S C. H. A, do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as Chaplain and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the Eighteenth day of
August 1863, and was mustered out of said service on the
Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
Chaplain in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A, ~~that I~~
~~never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned~~; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession.

Geo W. Johnson
Lat. Chaplain 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 26th day of November 1865;
at Louisville Ky.

H M Carr
Notary Public
Jefferson County,
Kentucky

I, George W. Johnson, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of Chaplain in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers since the 18 day of August 1865, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by ~~the Governor of the State~~ Lt. Col. of 13 U.S.C.H.A., bearing date August 18 1865, and received by me on or before the 18 day of August, 1865; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a Chaplain from the 18 day of August, 1865, to the present day ~~of~~ ———, 186 ;)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by the — of —; and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a Chaplain in the said Regiment since the 18 day of August, 1865, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Geo. W. Johnson
Chaplain 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 14 day September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

O. K. Edson
Notary Public

I, Capt Wm H Hopkins, commanding the 13th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Heavy Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Capt Wm H Hopkins
Commdg 13th U.S. Cavalry

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 14 day of Sept. 1865, at [illegible]





*This paragraph, or part of it, a[illegible]ased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be [illegible] to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to [illegible] commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into [illegible] desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in [illegible] officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond [illegible] the receipt of his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State. If an officer i[illegible] on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the pre[illegible] of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, an[illegible] be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be in[illegible] reported to the Adjutant General.

I, George W. Johnson, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of Chaplain in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers since the 18 day of August 1865, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by ~~the Governor of the State~~ J.F. Hall Colonel of 13 U.S.C.H.A., bearing date August 18 1865, and received by me on or before the 18 day of August, 1865; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a Chaplain from the 18 day of August, 1865, to the present day ~~of~~ ———, 186 ;)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by the — of —; and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a Chaplain in the said Regiment since the 18 day of August, 1865, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Geo. W. Johnson
Chaplain 13th U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 14 day September 1865,
at Louisville, Ky.

C. K. Eckom
Notary Public

I, Capt Wm H Hopkins, commanding the 13th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Capt Wm H Hopkins
Commdg 13th Heavy Artillery

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 14 day of Sept 1865
at Louisville Ky



*This paragraph, or part of it, a[s] ... ased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be ... to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to ... commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into ... desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in ... officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond ... the receipt of his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State. If an officer i... on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the pre... of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, an... be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be in... reported to the Adjutant General.



Hdq Guns 13 U.S. Batty
Camp Shelton Ky 2 3/64

Ft 232 - 5 M - Vol 2 1864

Attack
H. Q.
and others

Recommend George H.
Jackson 2nd Lieut Chaplain
& Certify to his regular
Standing

Ft. 204. Mb 5. Aug 1863

August 18, 1865

We, the undersigned, ordained Ministers of the Gospel of the M. E. Church do hereby certify that the Rev. Geo. W. Johnson is an ordained Minister and member of the Kentucky Annual Conference of the M. E. Church in regular standing

He is well qualified to be Chaplain in the U. S. Army, and we cordially recommend him for such position.

W. H. Black
Chaplain 23d Ky. Inf.
L. P. Pell Chapl. 12th Ky. Cav.
N. A. Dolson Chap. 12th U.S.C.T.
A. W. Darlington
Pastor. Newport. M. E. Church
W. W. Shurlock
Pastor Main St.
M. E. Church Covington Ky

S. - 5312. 1865 Vol 2 164

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C. Arty
Camp Chalmers Aug 18 65

H. 204 Wash. Aug. 1865.

Foster.

Asst A.G.

---

appoints C. W. Johnson
Chaplain 13th U.S.C. Arty
Reg in conformance with the
"Act of Congress."

---

1 Enclosure

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky
Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully returned and attention
called to endorsement from
War Dept

By Command of
Col F. W. Bigelow
F. Foster
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Ref to "in the 4th" [illegible]
Rec'd A.G.O. Aug. 28. 1865.

---

6 B. Hdqrs 13 U.S. Colored Artillery
Camp Nelson Ky 23rd
Respectfully forwarded
with request that Rev
C. W. Johnson may be
commissioned as Chaplain
of the 13th Regt U.S.C. Artillery
F. J. Foster
1st Lieut 13 U.S.C. Artillery

War Dept. A.G. Office
August 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned
through Head Quarters
Department of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky. to the
Commanding Officer
13th U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy), with the information that Regimental
Chaplains receive no
appointments or commissions from this
office, but are mustered

---

into service, on the
presentation to proper
Mustering Officers of
their appointments
made by Regimental
Commanders, in accordance with existing
regulations.
When a Chaplain is
mustered into service,
one copy of his muster-in
Roll, accompanied by
a copy of his appoint-
ment, is forwarded to
this office for file.
By order of the
Secretary of War

E. D. Taggart
A. A. Genl. Vols.
E. D. T. A.G.O. Sept 4th

F-S#2, 284 Vol 2 1864

Head Qrs 13th U.S.C. Artly
Camp Nicholasville Ky 18/65

H. 204. Nbo. Dec. 1865.

Foster.
Lt Col G.O.

Appoints C. W. Johnson
Chaplain 13th U.S.C. Arty
Hevy in compliance with
"Act of Congress."

1 Enclosure

Hd Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky
Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully returned and attention
called to endorsement from
War Dept

By Command of
Col J. H. Bigelow
J. L. Foster
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Filed Sept 11th 1865
Recd A.G.O. Aug. 28. 1865

6 13. Hdqrs 13 U.S. Colored Artly
Camp Nicholasville Ky 2 3/65

Respectfully forwarded
with request that Rev
C. W. Johnson may be
commissioned as Chaplain
of the 13 Regt U.S. Colored Artly
J. J. Foster
Lt 13 U.S.C. Artly Hevy

War Dept. A.G.O. Office
August 29th 1865.

Respectfully returned
through Head Quarters
Department of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky. to the
Commanding Officer
13th U.S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy), with the information
that Regimental
Chaplains receive no
appointments or commissions from this
office, but are mustered

into service, on the
presentation to proper
mustering Officers of
their appointments
made by Regimental
Commanders, in accord-
ance with existing
regulations.
When a Chaplain is
mustered into service,
one copy of his muster-in
Roll, duly paid, duly
a copy of his appoint-
ment, is forwarded to
this office for file.
By order of the
Secretary of War
E. D. Taggart
A. A. Genl. Vols.
E. D. T. 4. 16 Sept 46.

Camp Orleans La
Augt 15. 1862

Comd. of Forts

Forces under the Command of Col. Richardson Comdg
1st Battn. Engrs. Regt. Instructions issued to
Lieut. Col. Duncan Comdg Regiment &
Battalion of Artillery in the Camp-
ment of the Regiment

J. Dunton Jr. A.A.G.
Maj. Hill C.A.D.C.
"Jno" D. Neihardt Capt
Hill Jr Mc Dowell Lt Comdg Battys
C. Chase
J. Pickett
J. D Bennett 1st Lieut. C. C 13th Infty Comdg.
J. Varre " " F " " " "
L. Chapman 1st Lieut 12th U.S. Infty
Comdg Co. I 13th Regt Infty

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky-
Louisville, Sept. 1. 1865.
E + I VIII-454-Ext 2-A.K.-1865
Respectfully returned
through Head Quar-
ters, Div. Dept. of
Ky- to Bvt. Maj. J. J.
Foster and attention
called to endorse-
ment from the War
Department.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer:
W B Harlan
Capt + a.a.g.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal 13th Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. Aug 31st 1865

Capt. W. B. Harlan
A.A.G.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith
Copy of Order from Maj. Gen. Palmer
dated Aug 29th 1865 directing the
discharge of Pvt. Jackson Co. H. 13th Ky Cav.
Application for the discharge of
Pvt. Jackson was made by Lieut. Col. Bishop
Commanding 13th Ky Cav. and was
endorsed favorably by Maj. Gen. Palmer
and myself.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J. J. Foster
Bvt. Maj. & A.A.G.
13th U.S. Colored Troops

Headquarters Provost Marshal 13th Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. Aug 31st 1865

I hereby certify that the above and
foregoing is a true copy of the original
order from Maj. Gen. Palmer dated
Aug 29th 1865 directing the discharge
of Pvt. Jackson Co. H. 13th Ky Cav.

J. J. Foster
Bvt. Maj. & A.A.G.
13th U.S. Colored Troops

Hdqrs 3d Div 20th A.C.
Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 7. 1863

Respectfully returned to
Chaplain O. H. Johnson for
his information & attention
called to endorsement at
Assistant Generals Office

By Order of
Lt. Col.
Capt Commdg.
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Asst Adjt

1140

Johnson Henry.

Co ——, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55192229	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Pen Co 7

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Pol., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Deserted Jan 7/65-

Substitute .....

Book mark : .....

(342) J Hudson Copyist.

1141

Johnston Henry

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516382	26	
2	5516648	27	
3	5520997	28	
4	5521150	29	
5	5521298	30	
6	912826 3	31	
7	J48-CJ-1870	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J 86 - V 11 - C 7 - 75 J. 48
L & L - Vol 8 - 70. - 2169 - C 7. 1854. L B
17 - 55 8;

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 9¼ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Napier

Copyist.

(339)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

J | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Sergt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ 15 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Camp Nelson Ky. Discharge furnished at muster out of organization

Book mark: O.1130 Pg 78 Johnson

Talcame

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 16 5521298 1891

C 7 '76. J 48, C 7, Oct 8, '70.
2169-C.S. 1884. Discharged Nov. 7, '05; L.B. 17 358.

J. | 13 Hy Arty. | Ufe T.

Henry Johnson.

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

NOTATION.

166-CJ-1875 and 2169-CJ-1884 with
LB17/358 J. 48. C. T. 1870.

Book mark: .....

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 18", 1885.

Discharged to date Nov. 7" 1865.
the date he was ordered to duty
from Hospital at Camp Nelson
Ky. to Complete his record under
the provisions of Sec 1. of the Act.
Approved July 5" 1884.
Discharge furnished by A.G.O.
March 20 1885.

A. M. Muzzy.
Copyist.

J

Johann Henry

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't Mass,

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 31st day of May 1863

Witness:

Geo. O. Cole

his
Henry X Johnson
mark

By Capt. F. H. Hancock

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

on May 31 1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky ~~TOWN~~ County OF Shelby

I, Henry Johnson born in Shelby Co

in the State of Ky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31 day of May 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Johnson

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 31st day of May 1865

Before E Mannack Capt & Pro. Mar 5 Dist Ky

his
Henry + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Johnson By Examining Surgeon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes*, Blk. *hair*, Dk. *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high.

E Mannack

Pro Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865

E Mannack

Pro Mar & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

1142

Johnson Henry.

Co L., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519316	26	
2	5518998	27	
3	5525156	28	
4	5525305	29	
5	5525445	30	
6	9129462	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C.T.

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Johnson

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Natchez Miss

By whom Capt Kent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E. E. Selkreide

(383g) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Ed Malone To credit given on muster rolls

Book mark : .....

J. Merchant
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Edwin Lowe

Book mark :

J Hudson

Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 29, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack & one Canteen. Substitute.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

H. Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for arms, horse-
jacket, one canteen #13

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

1st, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June, 1865.

Muster-out to date June, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

1143

Johnson Jack

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55157731	26	
2	5516644	27	
3	5520711	28	
4	55208558	29	
5	5520993	30	
6	5521146	31	
7	5521294	32	
8	9128173	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1362429- P.O. Mich

S. 1322123. P.O. Mich

S. 2220080 P.O. Reta

S. 2272270 Ander

W. Spencer

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Johnson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 2 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*a*)

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as Co. D

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Johnson

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st installment Govt bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Volunteer

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment Govt bounty

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first instalment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

J. Falconer
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talcner

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Jack

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

1, ... TO NAME OF ..... TO AT ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn and acknowledged before me at ..... this ..... day of 186

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of the ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, and that the said ..... has this day been mustered into the service of the United States by me, as a recruit, and has received from me the sum of ..... dollars bounty money, and ..... dollars advance pay.

Witness my hand at ..... this ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Volunteered at ..... the ..... day of 186

No. .....

.....

.....

.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Jack Johnson born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20th day of January 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack Johnson of Caldwell Co, Ky, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky
this 20 day of Jany 1865
Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

his
Jack X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

I M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Johnson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Four feet [illegible] inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan
Capt & Poor Mast & Mustering Officer.
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt & Poor Mast
1st Dist of Ky

1144

Johnson James.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519022	26	
2	5518747	27	
3	5525500	28	
4	5525699	29	
5	5525848	30	
6	9129607	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. Inft'y

S-1786717 PO Number

S. 2139653 Amd No. 2 (on PO Misc 1036527 3/30/15)

M Skousen

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Yel

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jersey City

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Camden NJ

By whom Capt Hand, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Specamille

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Mus, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 N S C I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Mch 11, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Music, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Lev & 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kinlin Co. I. D. 1. 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Hammond
Copyist.

9 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Music, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 & 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 11, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Due US for C & Eq $1.30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Mus, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for C & G E Coat

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

Asbury

Copyist.

(358)

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Music, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1145 or James W.

Johnson James M.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55519320	26	
2	55519002	27	
3	55525160	28	
4	55525309	29	
5	55525448	30	
6	9129466	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72. NSC Rifles

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Johnson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2 1863.

Where Cleveland O

By whom Capt Tuck; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E F Spearman

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec. 2, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter

$30 paid thereon

Book mark : .....

D. Merchant

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Johnson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 2, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

I | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 2, 1864.

Where Cleveland O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter-$30.00

Bal thereon. Drafted.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Johnson

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested as a deserter Aug 30. & paid thereon

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

L. L. Gee

Copyist.

1 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jarrisonville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 30 C., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: $30. paid for substitute drawn as Alexander,

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1146

Johnson Jefferson.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55188057	26	
2	55190177	27	
3	55256087	28	
4	55257557	29	
5	55258947	30	
6	912960847	31	
7	RP144487	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R-P144487

See also 32 U.S.C.H.A.

L. G61393 R 6 cyl
Rel 41487
S-19843-8 P.O. [illegible]

W. Spencer
Esq

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Isom Johnson

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Spaulding

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 12 N.Y. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to

7th D. Ky

Book mark: CR-C-414487

(342) J Hackemann
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Johnson

Prvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 mos ago

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark:

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 24 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

Copyist.

(361)

J. 13 N. A. U.S.C.S.

Jefferson Johnson

Cpl. Co. A, Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414487.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

Corrected Feb 26, 1895.
Austin

A. G. N.

Copyist.

(438)

1147 Perry L.

Johnson Jerry L.

Co H., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 4 9	26	
2	5 5 1 8 4 8 4	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 0 4	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 6 3	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 0	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.B. 121 U.S.C. Inft.

RARE 405

D963317-P066
DB 2MM. CX532362-1=1316 B

W. Spencer
Ey

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Johnson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Penn Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

By whom Capt Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry L. Johnson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct, 19, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct, 20, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks: Credited to Lowell

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry L. Johnson

Bvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 21 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 3 #4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. D. Thomas

Pvt., Co. 16, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Tr.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where Lumpkins Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 07/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Johnson

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Him for Camp Equipage Ord No 407

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry E Owen

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 6, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 6, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 88 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(361)

1148

Johnson Jesse.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 0 0 5	26	
2	5 5 1 9 3 2 3	27	
3	5 5 2 5 1 6 3	28	
4	5 5 2 5 3 1 2	29	
5	5 5 2 5 4 5 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 4 6 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 U.S.C. Infty

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Boston O

By whom Capt Corry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E Fitzgerald
Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Marcox

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 7 R USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in ..... Jan 12 ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Not stated .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Auth from Maj. L. Cox
Commt deposites under
G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 24 1864 $85
Cert drawn under Par 6 Sec Order (A.C.)
Bal due on deposit $85

Book mark : .....

J. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Trenton O

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Signet

(3586) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT

Book mark:

L. Lyon

(358) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Private Jeff Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1149

Johnson Mackell

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 4 8 9	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 5 4	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 0 9	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 6 7	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 ASC Inf 7

9 | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Maurice Johnson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28; 1865.

Where Pikeston Ky

By whom Lt G. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wack

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mokell Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121st U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Macheal Johnson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Northland

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Vinson

Copyist.

(342)

1/13th A. **U.S.C.T.**

Mackall Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358*b*)

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

C—, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mackell Dawson

Pt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

1150

Johnson, Nathan.

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 7 5	26	
2	5 5 1 8 1 7 3	27	
3	5 5 2 4 8 6 4	28	
4	5 5 1 9 6 4 4	29	
5	5 5 2 5 0 7 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 3 3 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Inf S C Inft.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. Knapp term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted at Camp Nelson - July 1865

E. E. Dunmire

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Privt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co,
7 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

27, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Redacted

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Gallagan

Copyist.

J 13 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

A Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 18, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Stewart

(851)

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

1151

Johnson Reese.

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518490	26	
2	551775	27	
3	55239.11	28	
4	55240688	29	
5	5524215	30	
6	912917 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 Co A S C Inf'y

NARA 016

0696650-7 and
5716918 0.0. mean
8.964587 2 and 0.0.

W. Spencer
Esq.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleas Johnson

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Piketon, Ky.

By whom Lt Geo C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wood

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. ....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co,
Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

G | 5th M.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Co. G 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Pumpelly Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

H. Hillmon

Copyist.

(3586)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Johnson

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Reese Johnson

Pvt—, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

1151½

Johnson, Richard

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Art'y.

Prv	Prv

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53174434	26	
2	55194444	27	
3	26860340	28	
4	J. 52. K.C.T. 1866	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J. 52. K.C.T. 1866

See also

Co. 13th Hdqrs. U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C. Hdqrs. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill., Jan 21, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter,

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Residence "6" Sub Dist. South

Where credited Otter Creek Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for

draftee man.

Principal Wm R.

Fanning, draftee

Dec 17, 1864.

.....

Book mark: J. V. K. C. T. 1866

Rankin,

Copyist

(340c)

I | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Richard Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 29 years; occupation Carpenter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 20 & 21, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited S. Otter Creek, 10 Com. 66 S. D. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

I 13 Regt Ary **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill. May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

(349)

J. | 13. | Ufe T.

Richard Johnson.

_____, Co. ____, 13" Reg't Ufe Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 52. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26" , 1866.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

Johnson Richard -

, Co. , 13 Regt Vt

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Johnson, *desiring to* ENLIST *in the* Army of the United States, *for* One Year, DO DECLARE, *That I am* Twenty Nine *years and* ——— *months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for* One Year.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 20th day of January 1865.

Witness:
W. Fry

Richard [X] Johnson
his mark

No. 6 3 8.

Richard Johnson

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

William O Chamberlain

On the 20th day of Jan —, 186 5

BY

WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r.
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.
Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

I B English

39

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF **Illinois,** TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I, Richard Johnson, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Nine years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm R Fanning, Esq., of North Otter Creek Macoupin Co Illinois to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said William R Fanning I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Jan 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 20 day of Jan 1865, Before Wm M Ivy, Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Richard Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm R Fanning drafted in North Otter Creek November 17 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Wm M Ivy
Provost Marshal.

B Sunderlin
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *District of Illinois.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Johnson, *desiring to* ENLIST *in the* Army of the United States, *for* One Year, DO DECLARE, *That I am* Twenty Nine *years and* ..... *months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for* One Year.

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 20th day of January 1865

Witness:
C. K. Bunton

Richard X Johnson
his mark

No. 63 of
Richard Johnson
Colored
ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
William C. Canning
On the 24th day of January, 1865

BY

WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r.
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.
Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF **Illinois,** TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I, *[illegible]*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Wm Fanning*, Esq., of *South Otter Creek Macoupin County Ills* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29th* day of *August*, 1863, and having thus agreed with said *William L. Fanning* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *July* 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *One Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this *20th* day of *July* 1863, Before *Wm M Ivy*
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Richard X Johnson
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm L. Fanning* drafted in *South Otter Creek* *Nov 1* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Wm M Ivy
Provost Marshal.

B Brannan
Commissioner of Board.

Saml English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

1152

Johnson Richard.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	~~5 5 1 7 4 3 4~~ X	26	
2	~~5 5 1 7 4 4 4~~ X	27	
3	~~5 5 1 7 4 8 3~~ X	28	
4	5 5 1 9 3 2 2	29	
5	5 5 1 9 0 0 4	30	
6	5 5 2 5 1 6 2	31	
7	5 5 2 5 3 1 1	32	
8	~~5 5 1 9 4 4 4~~ X	33	
9	~~5 5 1 9 4 6 8~~ X	34	
10	5 5 2 5 4 5 0	35	
11		36	
12	Cards X above	37	withdrawn and
13	filed in envelopes	38	Johnson
14	Richard Unassgd	39	13 U.S.
15	C.A.A. where they	40	properly
16	belong Aug 13/91	41	Inc'd
17	9/12 9 4 6 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72. On S C Roll

D. 663075 Q. 90
A 958187. Pomona
D. 278980 And. w St.

W T Spencer
Esq

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

....., Co. L....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Where born Clarke Co. Ky

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 6, 186 4.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt. Jno. C. Cox, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Macomber

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Muster out 72 N D C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Present or absent non stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sent to R. R. Mill Creek

Tp Hamilton Co. 1st Dist O.

Amount deposited under G.O.

305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $ 200

Amt drawn under Pen & Bem order do.

Bal due on deposit 200

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 6, 186 1.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apl 6, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

1 Desrt Ohio

Book mark :

(342) J. Underwood *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Cinti O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Cinti O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

9 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, April, 1865.

Muster-out to date April, 1865.

Last paid to June 13, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 584.1878 - 236972.

Leger

(361) *Copyist.*

1152 1/2

Johnson Richard

Co —, 13 U.S. Col'd Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	551744	26	
2	551968	27	
3	551748	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

Richard Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., May 20, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Joliet

Period 1 years.

Eyes Hazl; hair Dk Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Hope, 6 Cong. Dist Ills.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Otis Reynolds

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(340)

J | 13 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H A Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, May, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Joilet

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Haz; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Joilet

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Hope - 6 Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks: ×Name of Principal Otis Reynolds.

×Enlisted by Capt.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(339c) *Copyist.*

J | 13 | 16 Ady U.S.C.T.

Richard Johnson

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16 Ady

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 29 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 12 53/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 due $ 00

Remarks: Mustered out under authority by Telegram from War Department of April 29, '65 providing for discharged of Drafts, Sub Vols & Co

Book mark:

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Johnson Richard

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't Iowa

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I no of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Joliet Illinois
the 12th day of October 1864

Witness:

O. R. Stumph

Richard his X Johnson
mark

No. 1743

Richard Johnson
Enlisted at Joliet Ill.
As Substitute for
Wm Reynolds
On the 12th day of Oct 1864
By
Capt Abell Engagement
Cadet Mc Pherson

Board of Enrollment.

7th Dist. of Illinois.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Joliet

I Richard Johnson born in the State of Missouri, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Otis Reynolds Esq., of Hope Lasalle County Illinois to become his **Substitute** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of October 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Otis Reynolds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills
this 12th day of Oct 186 4

Richard x Johnson

BEFORE. Abel Guyunot
Capt & Ex Off 6th Dist Ills

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Otis Reynolds, drafted in Hope Lasalle Co Ills, Oct 4th, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Wooly hair, Colored Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Abel Guyunot
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Robert McArthur M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I....Richard Johnson.....desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty five.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I no of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Joliet Illinois

the 12th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

O. R. Stumpfh

Richard his × Johnson mark

13 Regt Ill Vol Cav

No. 1430

Richard Johnson

Enlisted at Joliet Ill

As Substitute for

Geo Reynolds

On the 12 day of Oct 1864

By

Capt Abel Langworth

Co Summary

Rock Island

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I Richard Johnson born in the State of Missouri, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Alis Reynolds Esq., of Hope Lasalle Co. Illinois to become his **Substitute** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said Alis Reynolds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills
this 12th day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Abel Ingersoll
Capt & A.D.C. 6th Dist Ills

his
Richard X Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alis Reynolds, drafted in Hope Lasalle Co Illinois, Octobter 4th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Abel Ingersoll
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

S Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt W. McAuley M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

1153

Johnson Robert.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

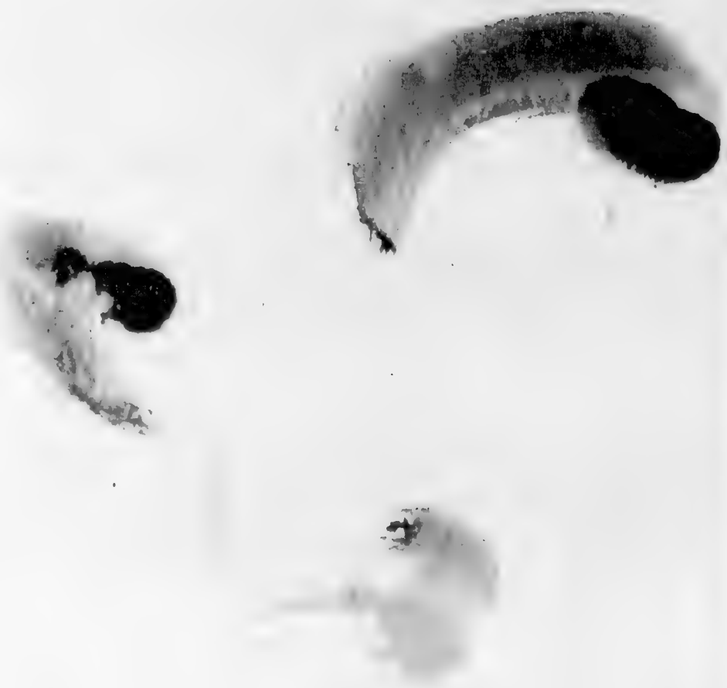
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518806	26	
2	5519018	27	
3	5525609	28	
4	5525756	29	
5	5519391	30	
6	5525895	31	
7	912 9609	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 2 Lt. U.S.C. Inf'n

S-2002279 Comm
S-2060792 Comm
0276 1837 Bowditch



W. Bowditch

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt Johnson

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Color

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Lafayette Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 24, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt to Corpl Apr 22-65

Rec to Pvt May 29-65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over) Absent

(358b) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1961 ☆ 5525609

Det Service & M Debt
Camp Nelson Ky since
June 22 - 65 - 50 no 59
Hd Qrs Post Camp Nelson

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 2/65. Reduced to ranks May 29/65. Credited to Kenton Co. 1st D. 4. 6 Dist Ky

Book mark:

(342) J Macdermond *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky Kinlin Co

Book mark:

J Underwood
Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Post Comm per SO 110 59 dated Hd Qr Camp Nelson Ky June 24-65

NEXT ROLL ON THE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

J. | 13 Hy Cav'y **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Johnson

Asst, Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for from March 24 1865 to Aug 31, 1865.

Station .....

Present or absent present .....

.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Detailed June 21st 1865 from 32nd Regt U.S.C.I. and ordered to report to Capt C.T. Ramsom C.S. for duty. The 32 nd Regt U.S.C.I. having been broken up Private (over)

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(344)

U.S.A. 1918
5519391
1891

Johnson was assigned
to Co Ch. 13th Ord. C.A.A.
and a new order
of detail given as
follows

Headquarters Camp Nelson Ky
Sept 4th 1865

Special Orders }
No. 123

Extract

Private Robert Johnson
(Co Ch. 13 Ord. C.A. Ky.) is
hereby detailed for duty
in the commissary dept
and will report without
out delay to Capt E. P.
Ransom. Com Sub - of
this post

By order of
J. J. Foster
Col. 13 Ord. C.A. Ky
Comd. Post

Asst. Johnson
13 Art.

A. A. Dickson
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19 31/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 —/100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1154

Johnson Ross

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 17383	26	
2	55 17008	27	
3	55 23102	28	
4	55 23265	29	
5	91 28856	30	
6	26860335	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pass Johnson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Drk; hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1863

Where Olney Md

By whom Capt Scott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck
Copyist.

(383*v*)

Co. V 3d Arty U.S.C.T.

Ross Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

Camp Dell Dec. 12, 1864.

Where born Mass.

Age 18 years; occupation. Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 7, 186 .

Where Camp Dell

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due, $ 100

Where credited Town R. 4. S. D. 134.
Jefferson Co, Eleventh Dist. Del.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for A. J. Co.
Johnson, Drafted Mar. 25.

Book mark;

P. Anthon

(840) Copyist.

C | 13 Reg't | U.S.C.T

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 23, 1863

Where born Illinois

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 7, 1863.

Where Camp Butler

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited Pike Co. 13th Sub. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Thompson

Capt.

(340)

Q | 13 Hary | U.S.C.T.

Ross Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded ~~enlisted~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hary Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Olney, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Olney, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Adjt. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ex for Cox

(340) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 1, 1865.

Where ..... Olney Ill.

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 7, 1865.

Where ..... Olney Ill.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ross Johnson

1st, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due from the U.S. #140 00 as per Check Book Due the U.S. for one Coat & Pr

Book mark : .....

Saunders

(361) *Copyist.*

1155

Johnson Samuel.

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551586	26	
2	55161932	27	
3	55214933	28	
4	55217422	29	
5	55217336	30	
6	55202889	31	
7	55196011	32	
8	55196666	33	
9	55220744	34	
10	55220655	35	
11	9128359	36	
12	43150718	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB · Vol 11 – p. 575

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never joined
company Supposed
deserted

Deadrick

(383g) Copyist.

13 N A

J | | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S

Colored Troops mustered

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville. Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark, height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 16., 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accredited to Jefferson

Co. Ky. 5th Dist

Book mark:

Lt. Fish

(356m) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendz. Louisville Ky Jan. 24, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammiel
Copyist.

(339)

2

C | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Louisville Ky Never joined Co.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jan Foulke

Copyist.

(3586)

J. | 13 K. Cavy. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Cavy. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Deserted - Never joined Co - Supposed Deserted

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

X 3rd U.S. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd U. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Never joined Co.
Supposed Deserted.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Tanstaunton
Copyist.

(358)

J | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Feb. 6/65 (over)

.....

Vanhuten

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891

5521736

Entry made for
letter from Adj. G.
of Mch. 10/76.

J. V 3 N. Colt **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Asst., Co. A., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 8/65

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

I 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Pvt, Co C 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 13th Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks Present sick
Dropped as a deserter

Book mark: .....

E Howard

(351) Copyist.

J 13 Hasty U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Not Stated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July C, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Absent sick
when reported
dropped as deserter.

Book mark: .....

Howard
Copyist.

(351)

13th Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

D, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 ,

Pay due from Enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Never joined Company

Supposed deserted

Book mark: .....

David Austin

Copyist.

J | 31 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

D, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Discd Feby 9/65. E.B.V.11, P.575.

Samuel Johnson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson. Samuel

F, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feby 29, 1876

The claim of Pvt Saml Johnson, Co. C, 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Art, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
~~For~~ to April 30, 1865, Absent sick & Louisville Ky
transferred, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Never joined Company - Supposed deserted, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
died Feby 9. 1865. Gen Hosp Mass Albany Aug, 1867

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1865, Stranded at Louisville, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Feb 9, 1865, is held to be the correct date of death and the Company Muster out Roll will be amended accordingly, removing the charge of desertion.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11 Lee Letters Rec'd
Noted 575. March 10. 1876.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1868.

Relative to Final Statements

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

A&O. 6.'6"

FINAL STATEMENT

6

OF

Private Co. H

13th Reg't of Ind't Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

1 1 1 3

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Secretary of Samuel Johnson

Private, Co. 'G', 13th Regt U.S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster-Roll dated Louisville Ky

from Original Enlistment, 186

No. Organization Enrolled at

Company Muster-out Roll dated

Mustered Out Discharged Died 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

Unassigned, 186

Died May 9th 1865 Final Statement. Indiana

Soldier's Final Statement.

Present Absent Muster Roll dated Camp 186

Soldier's Descriptive Roll.

Mustered into Service, 186 Rank as Private.

Soldier's Certificate of Pay, Bounty, and Clothing Account.

Last Mustered, Pay to May 9th 1865 Age 21 Yrs. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Was Absent Sick at Muster-out Roll dated 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

with Co. Regimental Return, 186

For July, 1865, Sick Hospital at Louisville.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Feby 9, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

The said Samuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster not

Discharged, to include the 16th day of January, 186 5, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Paid 99/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Johnson, a Private of Captain _____ Company (__) of the 13" Regiment of Vt. L.C. H. Artillery **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson County, State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16" day of January, 186 5, at Louisville Ky by Captain Smith, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16" day of January, 186 5, at Louisville Ky, by Captain Smith; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his decease. Died in Corps De Afrique General Hospital at New Albany Ind. Feb 9" 1865

The said Samuel Johnson was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster since enrollment, ~~to include~~ on the 16" day of January, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 16" day of January, 186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Albany Indiana, this 16" day of March, 186 5.

W. N. Clapp

A Surgeon U.S.V.

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Johnson late a Private of Captain ____ Company ____ of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 16" day of January 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16" day of January 186 4, at Louisville in Company ____, 13" Regiment of U.S.C.H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18" years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at New Albany Indiana on the 9" day of February 186 4, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of W. F. Clark at New Albany Indiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Clapp
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Albany Ind.

DATE: March 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1156

Johnson Sanford.

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516176	26	
2	5518655	27	
3	5517769	28	
4	5524391	29	
5	5524551	30	
6	5519648	31	
7	5519661	32	
8	5524768	33	
9	9129761	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C. Inf. 4

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Stinson

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Hopeville Ky

By whom Capt Lindsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Co. A 5th Ky Cav. Sept. 9/65

E O Hopewell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Sandford Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to ~~which~~ assigned

Remarks: Enlisted by order Maj Gen Burnside Gen Thomas order No 29

Book mark:

J Rose

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 29 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 1 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mont-
gomery Co Dist Ky

Book mark :

S Merchant
Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Sanford Johnson

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Present or absent not present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co, Ky.

Book mark :

C Forman

Copyist.

(342)

E. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pinkney Johnson

E, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Bremuphstburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pomfret Johnson

P. S., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

T. F. Wolff

Copyist.

J 137 Hdq U.S.C.T.

E Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdq

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 5, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Stewart

Copyist.

(351)

I 137 Art'y U.S.C.T.

Sanford Johnson

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y, Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 5, 1865.

Where Camp Dulon Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Child with 2 Canteens

Book mark: .....

Copyrighted

G. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lunsford Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Dec. 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 6. 1865

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

1157

Johnson William

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 4 4 6	26	
2	5 5 1 7 3 3 1	27	
3	5 5 1 7 1 0 3	28	
4	5 5 2 3 1 9 5	29	
5	5 5 2 3 3 6 5	30	
6	9 1 2 8 9 4 9	31	
7	4 3 1 4 9 4 8 1	32	
8	4 3 1 4 9 9 6 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

By whom W S Delong; term y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited June 3 '65

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 A a | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd A a. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 28, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted /years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for W.J. Delaney
9th Cong Dist Mo.

Book mark:

F.E. Fuller

(339c) *Copyist.*

13 Hd

Q. | | U.S.C.T.

Wm Johnson Colored

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes (Colored) forwarded to Vicksburg Miss. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 28, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted ____ 1 ____ years.

Eyes brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $35 69/100

Date of first muster Nov 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for Wm J. Delaney drafted in Monroe Co. 9th Dist Mo. Nov. 15 1864. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark: ____

W M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

f | 13 Ha U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored substitutes forwarded to Vicksburg. Miss. Roll dated Genl Draft Rendezvous Jefferson Bks. Mo. Dec. 7, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 35 89/100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 9 Reg. Dist. Monroe Co. Mo.
Sub. for William T. Delaney

Book mark :

P. J. Caldwell
Copyist.

(356m)

I | 13 Arty | U.S.C.T

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Gen'l draft Rendezvous Ills, Sept 26, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 27 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 28, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 7 Cong Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for W. S. Tracy

Book mark:

[illegible]

(340) Copyist.

13th Ky Inf U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U.S.C.T. Heavy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dark,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Deserted June 13th

1865

Book mark:

D. S. Clayton

Copyist.

J 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ------ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ---- June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ---- Nov 28, 1864.

Where ---- St Louis Mo.

Period ---- years. NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When ---- Nov 28 1864.

Where ---- St Louis Mo.

Present or absent ----

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---- 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co K 13th Ky Inf June 30 1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(3586)

J | 15th Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky June 3rd/65

Book mark: V. 141 P. 76. 72

Lauden

(361) *Copyist.*

1158

Johnson Willis

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 8 4 2	26	
2	5 5 1 6 8 5 8	27	
3	5 5 2 1 4 9 7	28	
4	5 5 2 1 6 6 6	29	
5	5 5 2 1 8 4 7	30	
6	5 5 2 1 9 9 4	31	
7	9 1 2 8 3 6 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Paducah

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for C & G Eq,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Wm Johnson,

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavy. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor
Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4.$^{90}_{100}$ for C'y Equipage not paid last muster,

Due Gov't, $1.$^{60}_{100}$ for C'y. Equipage, Due Ud. for ordnance 16d

Valuation of horse, $$^{00}_{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments. $$^{00}_{100}$

Remarks: No bounty rec'd. Due first installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Van Hanlin

Copyist.

(358)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Johnson

A, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 90/100 for ordnance for C. & Eq.,
Equipage not paid last muster

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first instal-
ment bounty $100.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Vanhouten

(358) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Johnson

D, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Johnston

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Willis

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't M. E. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Johnson of Union Co. Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw.

his
Willis Johnson
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
July 4th 1865
By Capt E W Morgan
Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ky

No. Fifty-Nine

Wm. Pennell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting Return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bolds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Union Co

I, Willis Johnson born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of July 186 5,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Willis Johnson of Union Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Paducah Ky

this 4th day of July 1865

Before J. K. Morgan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

his
Willis X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I M Beals

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Blk. *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Jno P Morgan
Capt Pro Mar & *Mustering Officer.*
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. K. Morgan Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Recruiting Officer.

1159

Jolly Major.

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Recruit	Recruit

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55/8/69	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jolly

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name cancelled

Book mark :

Pvt. Co. K

Copyist.

(342)

1160

Jones Andrew.

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 4 5	26	
2	5 5 1 8 3 3 2	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 7 0	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 1 9	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 6 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 3 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.Col'd.

S-7295550 - Pamff
1620836 " " "
1622388 Port.
2 Mrks Holstone 1/12/33

W. Spencer
Esq

G | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jones

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1864.

* Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where Greenupsb'g Ky.

By whom Capt C H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Grant

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Credited to Oath Co,
of Clint, Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Art., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 Ill. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Sexter

Copyist.

(342)

H | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 2, 1865.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.30/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $100/100 for

Valuation of horse, $100/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100/100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

Copyist.

(358b)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 42/100 for C. & G. &c.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Jones

Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for ord lost
Compsm .08, fr 66 + 6
Equipage 1 pr Sheet coat
straps 12 cts.

Book mark:

A W S Allen
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 625

1161

Jones Andrew.

Co 76, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 8 0 7 8	26	
2	55 1 8 5 6 3	27	
3	55 2 3 9 8 6	28	
4	55 2 4 3 8 9	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121. U.S.C.T.

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Nov, ..., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

When mustered in Nov, 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Flemming Co. 9 D. Ky.

Deserted Mar, 27, '65.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

E. Williams,
Copyist.

(342)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

A, Co. 1, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 121 Reg't U, S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 23, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered March 27. 1865

Book mark :

Recruiter

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13th | U.S.C.T.

Madison H Neal

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Lumpsburg Ky

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358*b*)

13th U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark: See original Roll

(361) *Copyist.*

1162

Jones Charles.

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Arvale | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 - 1 7 0 1 2	26	
2	5 5 - 1 7 3 1 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 0 6	28	
4	5 5 2 3 2 1 8	29	
5	9 1 2 8 8 6 0	30	
6	36-CJ-1874	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V-11-P12, 4 P36 V10
CJ. 74 - P54 - Vol 10 - CJ - 74.

See also

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Engineer

ENLISTMENT.

When Augs 5, 1863.

Where Ld. Rapids Mich

By whom Capt Bailey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Beck
Copyist.

(383*v*)

J | 13 Hartly | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hartly Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 12, 1863.

Where born Kentucky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Apl 3d, 1863.

Where enlisted Grand Rapids

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Grand Rapids

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. Mich.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

f | 13 Inf | **U.S.C.T**

Charles Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Jackson Mich, Apr 24, 1865

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 3, 186 3.

Where Grand Rapids

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Berlin, 4 Cong Dist

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Warren Goodale

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl 5, 1865.

Where ..... Grand Rapids

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl 5 1865.

Where ..... Grand Rapids Mich.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles James

Cpl; Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 6pl from Prt Oct 1/65 Due from the U.S. #679.00 as per check Book Due the U.S. for one Wiper one tompion 16cts

Book mark: V.50.P.114.65. V.56.P.16.72 V.66.P.79.69 (over)

Louden

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16
5523218
1891

Died Apr 11/ 65
E. B. V. 11. P. 121 and J.
Z. 6. V. 10. L. P. 74 and
J. 54. V. 10. L. P. 74.

J. | 13th H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jones

, Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

E.B. 11/121.
Book mark: J. 54 - C.T. - 1874 With J. 36 - C.T. - 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 8, 1874.

Died Nov. 17, 1865.

Wm E. Newman
Copyist.

Jones, Charles

C, Co. F, 13 Reg't N.H.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles Jones.
Pvt. Co. B, 13 Ky. Vol. Inf.
Nov. 14, 63.
Ward 4, Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Jones
Number and locality of the grave .	Range 39 Grave No 19
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Priv Co F 13th Vt Vol Col Guard
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	Diphtheria
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Nov 17th 65 Buried Nov 17th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1163

Jones Dallan.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55159441	26	
2	55179191	27	
3	55159888	28	
4	5522150	29	
5	5522310	30	
6	5522463	31	
7	912853535	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dalton Jones

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion; ; .....

Eyes ; hair .....

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 15, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J Ballamy Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Quincy Ill, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ind Wd Quincy Adams Co Ill 4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dullen Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov dated ....., ..., 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 11th Reg. 1st Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dallan Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Mch 23, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Quincy Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Quincy Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 2nd Wd Quincy, Adams Co Ill
4 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

(A) Dallas Jones

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Murray Bell

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1865.

Where Murray Bell

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sgt

(3586) Copyist.

1st Regt | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received Pay & Bounty
Regularly Paid to date of
Enlistment Govt Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Co. D

Vt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Ind, June 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 15, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

James Dallam

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't N.J.C.V.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallam Jones, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 35 years and One months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois

the 15 day of March 1865

Witness: J. D. Bown

his
Dallam X Jones
mark

No. 2624

Dallam Jones

Volunteered at Quincy Ills

Quincy

15 March, 1865,

By Capt. Bowen

To Co. I 2nd Regt Cavalry

Regiment of

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Enlisted in the U. S. Army at Quincy Ill. on the 15th day of March 1865 for the term of three years.

J. D. Bown Capt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Quincy

I, Dallam Jones, born in ....., in the State of Ky., aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dallam Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Quincy Ills his
this 15 day of March, 1865 Dallam + Jones
BEFORE Barry Conkey mk
Capt V R C 74 Mo 4th Dist Ills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Coolidge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer D Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

B Adams
Capt D R V 74 Mo 4th Dist Ills
Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

De Alden Adams

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Cold Water Cav Volunteers, on the 20 day of March, 1865, at Quincy Ills
Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Quincy, in the County of Adams
and credited to Quincy
4th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, ...
Local Bounty, $300

B Adams
Capt D R V 74 Mo 4th Dist Ills

1164

Jones Dick

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 6 5 3	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 6 7	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 8 9	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 4 5	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 0 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 5 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 A.G.O.

Mr Spencer

Ey

S 2139784 A.C. 9-1-18

S. 2946369 and W.S

P.O. M.Y. Cert 488556 7-3-18

H

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Jones

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazle ; hair Blk

Where born Butler Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22 , 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Gilbert ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E O Shepherd

(383g) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 28, 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Batt Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Merchant
Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Jones

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Credited to Bath Co

Dist Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

C. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dick Jones

K, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 1

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Q. for C. & G. C.

1.50

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Jones

P[illegible], Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. F. Hoff

Copyist.

F. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dist. Div.

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1165

Jones Edmund.

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55163788	26	
2	55166477	27	
3	55209966	28	
4	55211149	29	
5	55212977	30	
6	55191577	31	
7	55194966	32	
8	91283762	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Jones

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co, Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co. 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

Co. B for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Sct....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due $100, first instalment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

I 13th Art. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art;

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov. 30, 1865,

to date from March 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

(360) *Copyist.*

J 13 Hartf **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick at Co Muster out. Discharged in accordance with Cir from A. G. O of June 29, 1865. Mus ter out to date from Nov 18, 1865, date of Co. Muster out.

Book mark: Pvt Co B 13th U.S. Col'd Hvy Mch 23/64

Fish Com'l

(349) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Jones

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Louisville Ky since Nov 16/65 Not mustered out with organization to discharge pro'd Ser't

Book mark: Discharged rec'd

Jacques

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5521297 ☆ 1891 ☆

Report filed with muster out rolls.
P. M. G. 1812 Mar. 23 '66.

Jones, Edmund

Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Taylor Barracks
Hospital Nov. 29th 1865

Wd. Jones Pvt. Comp: "B"
13th U.S.C.H.A. was admitted
in this Hospital Nov: 24th & and
he left when his Comp: was paid
off. He did not deposit any
money or clothing.

J. Gartonius
Hosp: Steward U.S. Army.

H66

Jones Edward.

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55176 3	26	
2	55186 4 9	27	
3	55 2 4 3 8 5	28	
4	55 2 4 5 7 3	29	
5	55 2 4 6 9 7	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 5 5	31	
7		32	1
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Inf Co I

W. J. Spencer
Esq

075-4463-2 2nd
9761517 - 2nd Ref
9101928 - 2d and
S.1220911 P.O. Ref.
S.1702070 and W.O.
S.2127551 Pomona

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Clarke Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 186 3.

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

By whom Capt. Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. O. Hammond

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co, 9 dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Norman

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 30 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Clark Co,
7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Muchant
Copyist.

(342)

f. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

R, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.

Where Madisonville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Bremuspsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

R[illegible], Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

E. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

F, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

G 167

Jones George.

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1777 0	26	
2	55 1855 0	27	
3	5-5-2446 9	28	
4	5-5-2462 2	29	
5	9129 75-1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 USCT

S 615228 PO #
P232011 P.O. Num
Req. 1967043

W. Spencer
Eq

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. H. Cook

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom T. E. Hammond, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hammond

(383*g*) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Sgt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Camp D 121 U.S.C.I. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1863.

When enlisted 24 Jan, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not steeled

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Apr 6, 65

Credited to Mason Co, 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Muchmore

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Sergt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 28, 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co.
9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Norman

(342) *Copyist.*

A. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ~ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. April 5th 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyright.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jones

Sgt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sergt. Dec. 6. 1865 in Hd Qrs. Dist.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. Stafford

Copyist.

A. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ford

Sgt., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Ind., Aug. 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. in Co. D. 121st U. S. Inft'y Apr. 6. 1865

Book mark: .....

J. Filloff

(361) *Copyist.*

1168

Jones George W.

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-7766	26	
2	55-1865-2	27	
3	55-2438	28	
4	55-2454	29	
5	55-2470	30	
6	9129758	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 13 U.S. Col'd.

NARA 005

5 7 4 5 3 6 3 P.C.
d 1382233 - P.O. rtd
o 2 3 0 V 13 J 7 1 d

W. Spencer
Esq

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jones

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Prichett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Hilliard

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Jones

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co, 9th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

Pri....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 22 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Bath Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

D. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

E. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones

R., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863, 1865.

Where Marysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 1, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. Fisk

(858b) Copyist.

C. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. D. Frunel

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B. H. Hoff

(358) *Copyist.*

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jones

A, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43.92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1169

Jones Harrison

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55167 33	26	
2	55162 752	27	
3	55207 85	28	
4	55195 549	29	
5	55214 049	30	
6	9128174	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lopez

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Liberty Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Jany 27 1866

Deserted

(383*v*) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison James

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

2d Lieut. B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft Dix. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 27/65
Mt. Smithland. Ky.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

J 13H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jones

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age ..... **years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky., Jan. 27'65.

*** First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark : .....

Falconer

(3586) *Copyist.*

J 13th Ky U.S.C.T.

Harrison Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 27, 1865.

Where Brandenburg Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted January 1865,

Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

Talcum

Copyist.

Jones, Harrison

_____, Co. _____, 13 Reg't N. H. C. T. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harrison Jones, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26 day of January 1865

Witness:
H. M. Gilliland

his
Harrison + Jones
mark

Harrison Jones
No. Thirty-Three
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
Jany 26 1865
By
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.

Co.
"
"

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accepted to

I, Harrison Jones born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 186 5

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harrison Jones, of Trigg Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Jany 1865

Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

Harrison his X Jones Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

J M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harrison Jones, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 186 5

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Post Mar'l *Mustering Officer.*

2d Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 2d day of Jany, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Light & Post Brig'r

2d Dist of Ky

1170

Jones Henry.

Co D., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1606	26	
2	55 1625	27	
3	55 170	28	
4	55 2254	29	
5	55 22249	30	
6	55 22411	31	
7	9 128 333	32	
8	3101-C-1889	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3101-C-(EB) 89.

See also

1170

Jones Henry.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1606	26	
2	55 16258	27	
3	55 1730	28	
4	55 22154	29	
5	55 22249	30	
6	55 22411	31	
7	9 128 333	32	
8	3101-C-1889.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3101-C-(EB) 89.

See also

D979348-P0 f.d.oc
R-05229658

W. T. Spencer

4

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry [illegible]

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Chicago Ill

By whom Capt James ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Corporal

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J V3rdArty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3rdArty Roll dated Chicago Ills, Mch 31, 1865

Where born Germ

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mch 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago Ills

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago Cook Co Ills 1 Dis. 3d Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 32 y'rs; occupation teamster

When enlisted March 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $33 100; due $ 100

Where credited Chicago, Cook Co., Ill., Dist. 1, Sub Dist. 27.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: $117. due from U. S. Paymaster.

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Innis

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov Stated, ..., 186 .

Where born Tennessee

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Chicago, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark: 3101 - Co - 89

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Where [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

J. Hall 13th U.S.C.T

Thomas Jones

Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited. Assignment U.S. Bounty $33⅓ Promoted from Private to Corp May 6, 1865.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logue

Copyist.

(358)

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corpl Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 48/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100 ; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 6/65 Due difference of Pay between Pvt & Corpl from date of Apptmt to June 23.65 Amount due Soldier for life Amount deposited with Paymaster-her Check book $175.

Book mark: 3101 - D - 1869

Roger

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 13th Kentucky Inf.

Henry Jones

, Co. J, 13th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3101-C-1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 15th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Dunnott

Copyist.

(476)

Jones, Henry

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army ~~of the United States~~, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 21 day of March 1861

Witness:

Henry his X mark Jones

No. 4476

Henry Jones

Co. "C"

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

21 March 1861

To serve 3 Years

By Capt Dyer

Mustered in as Private

Mar Regiment of Illinois Vol

Enlisted March 21st 1861

Mustered in, U. S. Service, March 21st 1861

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Place of Residence

Occupation

Born in

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Hair

Height

Enlisted

Mustered in

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, Henry James, born in [illegible], in the State of Tennessee, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Teamster, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry James, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago
this 31 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Jones
Capt 1st Regt Mun 1st Div

his
Henry X James
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Dean
1st Div

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. James previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 [illegible] *feet* 4 [illegible] *inches* high.

Wm Jones
Capt 1st Regt Mun 1st Div Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Chicago, in the County of Cook, and credited to Chicago Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of —, 17th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, —

Local Bounty, 400.00

Wm Jones
Capt 1st Regt Mun 1st Div Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Civil YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ Civil years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill.

the 31st day of March 1865

Witness:

Henry X Jones
his mark

No. .....

Henry Jones

Volunteered at Chicago Ill.

on the 31st day of March, 1865

By Capt Thompson

For Illinois

Regiment of .....

Company in Cavalry ( )

Enlisted in Capt Thompson's Co. Ill Cavalry

for the period of Civil War

Credited to Chicago

Ward, Cook County, Ill.

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Co. .....

.....Reg't of .....

.....18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Chicago

I, Henry Jones, born in [illegible], in the State of Tennessee, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Forty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chicago Ill
this 31 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Wm Jones
Capt & Asst A 1st Dist Ills

his
Henry X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Jones
1st Dist Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Wm Jones
Capt & Asst A 1st Dist Ills
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Chicago, Ill, by me.

2 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chicago, in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois, and credited to Chicago.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in; [illegible]

U. S. Bounty, $ 100

Local Bounty, $ 400

Wm Jones
Capt & Asst A 1st Dist Ills
Mustering Officer

1171

Jones Henry.

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privato. | Privato.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 5 8	26	
2	5 5 1 8 4 9 3	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 1 3	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 7 1	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 8	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

S 10 S-1 4 3 Regs. Surveys

D/667893 Postage

W. S. Spencer

Esq

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

, Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Nelson Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

F | U.S.C.T. | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Frost

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Cumpiteville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Hiram Frost

(358b) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Norfolk Va.

Company to which assigned H, 1

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co, 12 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Jones

Art, Co. V, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mus. Mustered Out Cook, Turpin 08, Quiver 08, Crue, 06 = 22

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

1172

Jones. John.

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551560	26	
2	5516645	27	
3	5520713	28	
4	5520859	29	
5	5520995	30	
6	5521148	31	
7	5521296	32	
8	9128176	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 109.303 = R & P. 90

See also

13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Lowe

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Edward Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where Savannah Ga

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Deserted

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Dec 20, 1864.

Where born Prince Edward Co. Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(339) *Copyist.*

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00 1st in-
stallment Govt Bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Paluski

(3586) Copyright.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40 first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Fullerton
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Gov't bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Prince Edwards Co., Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark: 129,305 W.D., A.G.O.

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first instal. U.S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., March 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 8 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 109 305 R.A. F.D. 70

Talcum

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, John

, Co. B, 13 Reg't N.H.V.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Jones, of Trigg Co. Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky

the 13th day of December, 1864

Witness:
Jno. P. Howard

John X Jones
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.
No. Sixteen
December 13th 1864
By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Prov. Marshal 1st Dist Ky.

Jones
Trigg Co Ky
Farmer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Paducah~~ accredited to Trigg Co.

I, John Jones born in Prince Edward Co.
in the State of Virginia aged 25 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Thirteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Jones, of Trigg Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 13th day of Decr 1864
Before Capt John H Morgan

John his X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S McBeth

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Decr. 1864.

Jno H Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" 13th Regiment of U.S. (Colored) Volunteers, on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist. of Ky.

1173

Jones John H.

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Brvalo. | Brvalo.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 5 6	26	
2	5 5 1 8 4 9 1	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 1 0	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 6 9	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 N.S. Ld

"B"

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war [illegible]

[illegible] Paducah Ky.

1173

Jones John H.

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 5 6	26	
2	5 5 1 8 4 9 1	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 1 0	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 6 9	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S. Col'd

[illegible] Road

O, 15/15/70 P.O. Mon

Rec'd 5-47908

W. J. Spencer

Esq

9 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864.

Where Pikeston Ky

By whom Lt G C Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

E / 13th A | U.S.C.T.

John H Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May-June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Bumpeltown Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(3586)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co.
Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 121 U.S.C.T. Inf'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edw H Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W Mack

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John K Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 32 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord Sch
Comptn. 08 Stores 06 = .14

Book mark: .....

(361) *Copyist.*

1174

Jones John W.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 0 1 5	26	
2	5 5 1 9 2 5 6	27	
3	5 5 2 5 0 9 6	28	
4	5 5 2 5 2 4 5	29	
5	5 5 2 5 3 9 6	30	
6	9 1 2 9 4 5 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 USC 7

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John G Jones

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark ; hair Black

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6, 186 3.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Col Monach ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Lefferwell

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 18/65

Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N. Y. C. I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

5 Dist. Ky

Sub. from D Lawrence

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Jones

Corp ....., Co. L ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 72 U S C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

When mustered in ..... Jan 6 ....., 186 5

Present or absent ..... not stated .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Corp since Feb 18/65

5th Dist Ky Sub fm A. D. Lawrence

Book mark : .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Corp., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corp. Feb 18/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd a Corpl Feb 18/65.

Book mark:

Logan

(361) *Copyist.*

1175

Jones Joshua

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. | Corporal Vol.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519014	26	
2	5519258	27	
3	5525098	28	
4	5525247	29	
5	5519492	30	
6	5525514	31	
7	9129460	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Corrected by A.A.G. Sept. 23, 1902

Book Mark:

See also 72. Russell

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jackson

....., Co. E....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Elbert Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 186-.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined 11th Inft Sept

E C Hopkins

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jones

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jo June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1864.

Where Lebanon Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl, Feb, 18/65.

Drafted.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Roger

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones

Corp, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

4 Dist Ky

Draft

Book mark :

J Underwood
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones

Corp, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 12 U S C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept 17, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Corp since Feb 18/65

4 Dist Ky

Book mark : ____

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Jones

Corp, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corp Feb 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J. | 13 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Joslina Jones

Corpl, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Oct 16 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 ..... 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Term of Service. To pay for Hor & E. 95

Book mark: .....

Collins

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corpl

Co. X, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov'd, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 16/65 by Exp of term of service

X Corrected by Ret. dated Sept 23, 1865

Book mark: ----------

Copyist.

1176

Jones Lewis.

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 7 3 2	26	
2	5 5 1 6 6 4 6	27	
3	5 5 2 0 7 1 2	28	
4	5 5 2 0 8 5 9	29	
5	5 5 2 0 9 9 4	30	
6	5 5 2 1 1 4 7	31	
7	5 5 2 1 2 9 5	32	
8	9 1 2 8 1 7 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jeff Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. Adriant

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black height 5 ft 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Trigg Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $40.00, 1st inst. Installment Gov't bounty.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J Palmer

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis James

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $110, first installment Insurrection Gunboat County Enlistment Service recruiting.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jones

Sgt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due first installment Govt bounty.

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis James

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as
to Co. B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk

Complexion Bk.; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100. first installment U. S. Gov't bounty. Due U. S. $2.50 for bayonet lost through carelessness.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 22 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cod. $1.32 (1 gun sling, 1 cap pouch, 1 waist belt and plate).

Book mark:

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Lewis

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't D. C. A. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Jones, of Trigg Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 2nd day of January 1865

Witness: E R Bradshaw

his
Lewis Jones
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky
No. Thirty-Two.
January 2nd 1865
By Capt Allmeyer
Co —
13th Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Co extent Trigg Co Ky

I, Lewis Jones born in Trigg Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 2nd day of January 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Jones of Trigg Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cancahly

this 2nd day of Jan 1865 Lewis + Jones Mark

Before Capt Pro Mar 8th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 3 1/2 *inches* high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 2nd day of Jany 1865

Jno T Morgan Capt Pro Mar 8 *Mustering Officer.* 8th Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 2nd day of January, 1865, at Cancahly

Jno T Morgan Capt & A A Pro Mar
Commanding Company
Jno T Morgan
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

1177

Jones. Major.

Co K, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55518170	26	
2	55524861	27	
3	55525001	28	
4	9129929	29	
5	[illegible]-18(-9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P.S. Vol 7. Col. 69.

See also 120 Aud Ct

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Jones

....., Co. X ...., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dk. C

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Anderson Ky

By whom Col. Ellis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E E Hancock

(383g) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elmer Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. N. 120

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23 1865.

When enlisted July 24, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brockett

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1865.

Where Henderson Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When Apr. 25, 1865.

Where Owensboro Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120
U. S. C. I. Sick in Hos (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 1891
5524861

Hospt. Louisville Ky. since
June 25. 1865.
1st installment of bounty due.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: [x] Absent sick Base Hospl. Louisville Ky Not mustered out with organization. No discharge furnished.

[x] As shown on Roll

Book mark: Discharge J. S. Vol 7 C. T. 69

Galligan

Copyist.

(361)

J. | 13th U.S.C.T.

Major Jones

....., Co. K, 13th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Inv. 465. 1868 with J.S.C.T. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 11th, *1869*.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.

1178

Jones Mason

Co J, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517760	26	
2	5518646	27	
3	5524382	28	
4	5524542	29	
5	5524694	30	
6	9129752	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Asst. S.

S. 1147049 + 0 aaff.
S. 2560700 Pomona
als 277857

W. T. Spencer

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1864.

Where (Substitute)

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. Schiavonne

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Jones

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery Co. Q Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

.....

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Jones

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Jun 23 1865.

When enlisted 16 Feb, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 16 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Mont-
gomery Co 7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Abendroth

Copyist.

(342)

L. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mason Jones

P[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for August 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Substitute

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Fortress Monroe Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Des. Aug 30 1864

$ 1.30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ford

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent Sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hosp. since
May 27th 65 from Fever Nelson
Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERED OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Jones

H, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4/.50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Clark

Copyist.

(361)

179

Jones Perry.

Co H., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 5 1	26	
2	5 5 1 8 4 8 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 9 0 6	28	
4	5 5 2 4 0 6 6	29	
5	5 5 2 4 2 1 2	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 7 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 21 Ind S.C.d.

S679889 Pi-590

S-969562-D: Mirin

W.T. Spencer
Et

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

_____, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

Jr 1/3 #C | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Crumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 77 100 for C.G. Equip Cat

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Co. K, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Credited to Fleming

Co, 7th Dist, Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Art., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B, 2d U.S. Col'd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 25, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Ames

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Camp & Equipage '77

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ——— 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1180

Jones. Perry.

Co I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551768	26	
2	5518654	27	
3	5524390	28	
4	5524546	29	
5	5524702	30	
6	9129760	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121. Ass Co

S-M.C. 320766.P
6 Med. Questions
10/14/24

W.T. Skinner
Ep

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Hopkinsville Ky

By whom Capt. Fretwell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E N Sibley
Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 4, 1865.

Present or absent not present

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to Montgomery Co, 4 Dist Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 29, 1865.

When enlisted 23 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 4 May 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Mont-
gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Henderson
Copyist.

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Enos Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan/Feb 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Annapolis Md

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Fortress Monroe Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., June 12, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date June 12, 186[illegible].

Last paid to June 30, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

1181

Jones Richard

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 155-19203	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also 121 Inf C T

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 21 1 C 1

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Died Apl 24/65

Book mark :

(342) J Hueman

Copyist.

1182

Jones Samuel.

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5517744	26	
2	5518331	27	
3	5523471	28	
4	5523620	29	
5	5523821	30	
6	9129035	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ind Cav

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 186 4.

Where Mustered Dec 19 '64 Greenupsburg Ky.

By whom Capt McGee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Catlettsburg Ky

Oct 1 '65 of

Chronic Diarrhoea

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th Ills & 6th Mo Cav'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 19, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson

(3585)

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Credited to Balt Co,
Md Dist, Ky

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 11, 1865, at Catletts burg, Ky, of Chronic Diarrhoea. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: 304.064

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

Jones, Samuel

A, Co. G, 13 U.S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records ✓	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Samuel Shute

"B" Reg't of Mississippi

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. Oct. 11. 1861

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct. 23. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jones, a Private of Captain W. C. Porters Company ("G") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. H. A. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Bath Co., State of Kentucky, aged 43 years; 5' feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of December, 1864, at Greensburg Ky. by Capt. W. C. Grier, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of December, 1864, at Greensburg Ky. by Capt. W. C. Grier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died at Cattlesburg Ky. October the 11th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Samuel Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 19 51/100 dollars, ~~since the day of~~ ~~186~~ ~~, when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States 81 00/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar Equipage 11 60/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, **SUTLER**, ~~_____~~ 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Cattlesburg Ky, this 16th day of October, 1865.

W. C. Porter
Capt Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Asst Surg
U.S. Vols
Oct 10 1865
Letterbox Sy.

Surfaced the Oct 10th 1865

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. Samuel Jones

Number and locality of the grave . Near Cattlettsburgh Ky.

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . 13th U.S.C.A.A.S. Pvt. Co. "G."

Residence before enlistment . . . Sharpsburg. Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . Married. Maysville Ky

Cause of death . . . . . Chronic Diarrhoea

Age of the deceased . . . . . Sixty years

Nativity . . . . . Virginia

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . October 10th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

I was in charge of the 2nd Batt 13th U.S.C.A. Ky. at Cattlettsburg Ky. and living the Surgeon, H. W. Ferris never reported the case. I have this reported ~~this case~~ it for the sake of his family

J. E. Jackson Late
Asst Surgeon
13th U.S.C.A.A.

1183

Jones Squire.

Co F., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55170 10	26	
2	55-1738 8	27	
3	552310 5	28	
4	55 23347	29	
5	9128 8579	30	
6	43151250	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Power

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 8, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Meek

Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 13 Artly | **U.S.C.T**

Esquire Jones.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill., April 28, 1865

Where born Missouri

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 9, 1865.

Where Carrollton Ill.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Illinois Co. Fifth Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Thompson
Capt.

(340)

J | 13 N. A | U.S.C.T.

Squire Jones

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Col'd substitutes for Enrolled Men. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ills, Mch 7, 1865.

Where born Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion col'd; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ills

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Residence & where credited Principal, Morrison Graves where enrolled, Monroe Cass Co 9 Dist, Ills

Book mark : ____

L D Barton

(356m) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Squire Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ H. Arty Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 17, 1863.

Where born Missouri

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1863.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 1, 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville Ill.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Mch 1 1865.

Where ..... Jacksonville

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Loudon

(3586) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Squire Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Ky. July 23 / 65 Diarrhoea Chronic

Book mark : .....

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Squire

F, Co. 13 Reg't N.H.C.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sginio Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
C M Burdon

Sginio X Jones
his mark

No. 278

Sginio Jones
Enlisted at Louisville
As Substitute for
Thomas Clark
For Three Years
On the 8th day of March, 1865,

By Chas Hunter Recruiting
Sub Station Louisville Ky
Board of Enrollment,
10th Dist. of Kentucky

Enlisted for three years
or during the war.
Thomas Clark
Commd. Mar 9 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Squire Jones, born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Morrison Jones Esq., of Monroe Co Ills. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Morrison Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 8th of March, 186 4,
BEFORE G W Chandlee

Squire X Jones
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Morrison Ills drafted in Carroll Enrolled Monroe Ills, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair Colored complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

G W Chandlee
Provost Marshal.

B Summons
Commissioner of Board.

Walter Hopkins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ignic Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS: C H Burdon

Ignic X Jones
his
mark.

No. 759

Ignic Jones

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

Ignic Jones

On the 8 day of March 186 5

By

G H Hannaltine Pvt Mus

Co. I, 47th Regiment of Infantry

Mustered Out with Company

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ills

Enlisted for One year

as recruit Entitled to

Bounty Provided for

Enrolled Sept 8 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Squire Yates, born in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Morrison Graves, Esq., of Monroe Cass County 9th Dist-Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Morrison Graves, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 8th of March, 1865 BEFORE G W Manwell Capt 9th Dist Ills

Squire Yates his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Morrison Graves enrolled Monroe Dist drafted, in ....., 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G W Manwell

Provost Marshal.

B Lawrence

Commissioner of Board.

Smith Surgeon

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

2 Ft. & Ank. dislocated from the Knee Joint
Stock 1.66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

"K" James Squire

..... of Company "I"

13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mind Wound

N.G.O. May 20th 1864.

No Evidence Concerning
the matter stated can
be obtained from the
Records of Adjt. Gen.
Dept. Same on file with
Surgeon General.
See
S. 252. Vol. 4. N.O. S. 1864.
A1.

H.
Provisional Lieutenant
V.B.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Squire

Rank: *Company:* G *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U. S. C. H. A. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS E

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. D. McKinney
Capt. & A. G. Vol.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, &c.

Nelson U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp'l
Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Enclosure to
L. R's. Vol 3. X.C. J. 1865

REMARKS.

U.S.C.C. Feby 21 1866
A.G.O. receipt for Effects
value $ 7.75 sent 2d Asst.

C. McKinney
Clerk.

(119)

Co. I, Nov 21, 1865

Pay. & Cr. on receipt for
Stock value $ 8.75/100 cents.

2nd Auditor

2.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Squire Jones Co F

18 Reg't of 17th C. V. & Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 23. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 16 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Squire Jones a Private of Captain Charles Cuykendall Company (D) of the 13 Regiment of U S C H A VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Hamilton, at Jacksonville Ill on the Eighth day of March, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 13 M S C H A to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Squire Jones was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

Stoppage for Clothing overdrawn from U S 20 72/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to A G Jones, SUTLER, 9 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 11 day of September, 1865.

Charles Cuy Kendall
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Squire Jones

Company H 13" Regiment U.S. Vol. Heavy Art.

who died in the Nelson General Hospital

July 23 1865

Caps,	1	Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,	1	Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,	1	Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	1	Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	1	Money,	
Stockings,			

Inventory of the effects of Squire Jones late of Co. H 13, Regiment U.S. Vol Heavy Art; who died at Nelson General Hospital July 23 1865.

JUL 17 1871

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Camp Nelson Ky July 23rd 1863.

Commanding Officer Co. Company, I

13th Regt. Ky Vols

I have to inform you

that Sgt. Wm Owens of your Company, died

in this Hospital on July 23rd 1863.

of Remittent Fever

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing accounts, and~~

inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

No Effects

Daniel Mullen

Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchos.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Squires Texas
Co "G" 13th U.S. Col'd Inf'y
July 28th 1865.
Asst Surg. Richards
Asst Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — Squire Davis

Number and locality of the grave — 1213

Hospital number of the deceased — 2431

Regiment rank and company — [illegible] H. Art. Heavy Art.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Remittent Fever

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks — No Kin. Roll

July 23d 65

Memoranda
one Knapsack
" Blanket
" Coat
" Overcoat
1 Pants
1 Shoes
1 Cap

David Mecker
Surg 4th Div 2d Corps

1184

Jones Stephen.

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 7 7 57	26	
2	55 18 49 2	27	
3	55 24 07 0	28	
4	55 23 91 2	29	
5	55 24 21 7	30	
6	9 1 29 1 7 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 / Pa S.C. Cav

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albemarle Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Richmond Ky

By whom Lt Z. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Pike Co, Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

F, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th Regt Col'd Infty.

Roll dated Camp Delaney, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

R——, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Equip Cost '77

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1/3 H.C. U.S.C.T.

Sutton Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Lumpkins Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: C.

M. Emmick

Copyist.

(358b)

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Jones

R, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 1st, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Mister Rd Cash

Captain - 8. Sums 06 = 14

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1185

Jones Thornton

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5519007	26	
2	55 1932 5	27	
3	55 2516 5	28	
4	55 2531 4	29	
5	55 2545 3	30	
6	9 / 2 9 4 7 1	31	
7	361 - C.T. - 1886.	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark { P 16 - Vol E. - 67 - 1871 with
361 - C.T. - 1886.

See also 2 Regt C.T.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clinton Jones

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863.

Where Decatur Ala

By whom Capt Pratt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Decatur Ala. Was absent sick at Corinth Miss. Effects has been forwarded to the Company Commander

E H Ripley

(383g) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Power

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 6 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Wooster O .....

Period ..... 1 ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan 10 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Wooster O .....

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(4586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thurston Jones

F, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 22 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted / years.

When mustered in Apl 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

14 Dist Ohio

Book mark: 361-C.T.-1886

J Hunderman
Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J^r Thornton Jones

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Unassigned 72 U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apl 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Asst Surg.

13th Ohio — Amt deposited

under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64 ^{Pt} 200,

Amt drawn under Pen Laws 100

Bal due on deposit, 100,

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thornton Jones

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Covington Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Turner

M, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

January 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never pd, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $36.52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Hospital at Lovington Va. by surgeon Jany 15/65 No discharge furnished, Not Mustered out with organization.

Book mark: 16. Vol. U.S.T. 1877

as over

Logan

(361) *Copyist.*

I | 13 N.a U.S.C.T.

Thornton Jones

, Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: {16-Ct-31,211-13-15;452-Ct-60.
361-C.T./886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 23, 1891.

Call from \

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

S. F. Brooks
Copyist.

Jones. Thornton

P, Co. F, 13 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 16 1891
5525453

831. 1884. L.B. 18/643
280.843. A.G.O Discharged July 11/65 at Mumfordville U.S. Gel. Hospital
Covington Ky. on Duplicate Certificate of disability L.B. 13/151 & 452
C.T. 80

J298 R of Dft
1865 2½
Dft J29 2K 65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier, but the latter [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 29 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thornton Jones

a Private Co. F

72 Reg't of Col'd Inf.

Feb 13 Fred

Chronic Diarrhoea

Incurred

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thornton Jones a Private, of ~~Captain~~ St. Co. H, Brown's Colored Infantry Company (F) of the 72 Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Capt Drake at Wooster Ohio the 6 day of April, 1865, to serve One years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Alabama, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, black complexion, black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Main St. U.S.A. Gen. Hospital

STATION: Covington Ky

DATE: June 26th 1865

Herman Gray
Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding ~~Hospital~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thornton Jones of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of† Disease of heart (hypertrophy) Dyspnoea on exertion & edema. Was discharged from the U.S.A. Gen Hospt Main St for this disease March 13-1865 Convalescent Incapable of service in the service

Herman Gray
Surgeon.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of July 1865, at Main St U.S. Gen Hospital Covington Ky

Herman Gray
Surg U.S.V. in Charge
~~Commanding the Reg't~~

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Cleveland *County* ..... *State* Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1186.

Jones William

Co....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Brown | Brown

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 1 9 2 3 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
I	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:.....

See also 42 Inf C&K, 1

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Jones

....., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N.S.C.I

Roll dated July 8, 1864.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Sub -

Deserted Jan 26/63-

Book mark : .....

(342) J Underwood
Copyist.

1187

Jones William

Co ....., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 4 1 7	26	
2	5 5 1 9 4 4 1	27	
3	4 3 1 5 1 7 1 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S.733234 P.O. Peto.
RoP381983.
RoP393801.
D/L/63876 D[illegible]

W. J. Spencer
Esq

J. | 13 N. A. | USCT

William Jones

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mo Colored Substitutes for Enrolled men, forwarded ..... Roll dated Jacksonville, Ill, Mar 29, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 28, 1865

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 29, 1865

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $53 45/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Residence when credited Sub Dist 41 Principal, William Underwood where enrolled, Woodville, Ill.

Book mark : .....

L L Barton

(356m) Copyist.

f | 13 Arty | **U.S.C.T**

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., May 6, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 16 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 28 & 29, 1865.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Woodville / 10 Coun 4 / S.D. Ill

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(340) Copyist.

I | 132d | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Ill., May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 3 45/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due from U.S. Paymaster $70

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) *Copyist.*

Jones Wm

_____, Co. 13, Reg't Wisc Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18. years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville

the 28th day of March 1865

WITNESS: C. M. Poulson

his
William + Jones
mark

No. 8 of

William Jones,

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

William Underwood

On the 28th day of March, 1865,

By

Cyrus Aquilla Taylor

Ben Saunders Capt

Clay County Illinois

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

Enlisted for 3 years

as substitute for

William Underwood

Enrolled March,

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, William Jones, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Underwood Jr, Esq., of Woodville Jasper Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William Underwood, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 28 of March, 1865, BEFORE Ellis Hamilton Capt & Pro Mar 10th Dist Ills.

William his X Jones mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Underwood Jr. ~~drafted~~ Enrolled in Woodville Ills, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Ellis Hamilton

Provost Marshal.

B Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Capt English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *Dist. of* Illinois

1188

Jones William

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 2 7 9	26	
2	5 5 2 2 2 2 0	27	
3	5 5 1 9 5 7 7	28	
4	5 5 2 2 5 5 1	29	
5	9 1 2 8 5 4 0	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Memphis

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Springfield Ills

By whom Capt Rey; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

U.S.C.T.

J 13 Hisly

William Jones

Pvt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hisly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 19, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186

Where Fortress to Regt

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(351)

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Turner

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... To Nov 30 ....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb 3 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Springfield Ill ....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Feb 3 ....., 186 .

Where ..... Union field ....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted while en route for Regt on or about Mar 28, 1865

* First current roll. **No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 3, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Woolly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Dec. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Cong. Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Deserted Enrolled to Recpt.

Book mark:

D B Taylor

Copyist.

J. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

A., Co. D., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Farmville Va, March, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Bounty from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Deserted March 28/65 While on route for Regt

Book mark:

Copyist.

1189

Jones William

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corpl | Corpl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 9 0 2 1	26	
2	5 5 1 8 7 4 6	27	
3	5 5 2 5 5 4 9	28	
4	5 5 2 5 6 9 5	29	
5	5 5 2 5 8 4 5	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 0 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ind Cav.

AU2067010

PM.M 20141168 4 10/8/3
B

W.T. Spencer
Ey

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Volunteer Service

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Springfield Va

By whom Capt Whitcomb term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Fitzpatrick

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1-65

Due US for C & E 65 cts

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

(358b) Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M & C J

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted April 21, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 21, 1865.

Present or absent not Stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky Keuton Co

Book mark :

J Underwood
Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corp., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 22d Inf (Col'd)

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed Corp June 1/65 Reduced to Ranks Co D. 16th D. Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hudson Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corpl., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & E Coat

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promtd to Corpl June 1-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

9 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 47 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, Williams

_____, Co. M 13 Reg't 11th C Hy

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ltr S Ry 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C 1411684

William Jones
(Name.)

E, Co. M, 72 Reg't Ind

13 USCHA

To Med Div. Oct 18, 1913

For Report

No Med Record found

Abrams

RMO

7th St. Trace Aug 30, 1865 —
By phone — no record found.
Med. statement made.,
✓2 cards ret'd.

J.B.S.

Statement furnished Oct. 20, *1913*

J.B.S.

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

1190

Jordan Jack.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 1 9 5	26	
2	5 5 2 2 1 5 3	27	
3	5 5 2 2 3 1 4	28	
4	5 5 1 9 6 5 4	29	
5	5 5 2 2 5 7 3	30	
6	9 1 2 8 3 3 9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 710243

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas A Jordan

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light; Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where Joliet Ill

By whom Capt Imwalt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Deserter.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Graham

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Joliet Ill

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 31, 1865.

Where Joliet

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

G 13th A | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received his
Ch. of Clothing. Disc'd
Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jordan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliett Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliett, Ill,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Ill

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

J. W. Haly U.S.C.T.

J. Jordan

Pvt, Co D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Haly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 25, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Stewart

Copyist.

(351)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 25/65 Covington Ky

Book mark: .....

Roger

Copyist.

Jordan Jack

D, 13 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Jordan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills

the 31st day of January 1865

WITNESS:

W. B. Larison

Jack his X Jordan
Mark

No. 217

Jack Jordan

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Clayton Havens

On the 31st day of January, 1865,

By

Capt. Hall Longworth

of Simmons

Lieut. Mc. Hunter

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Jack Jordan, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bleston Harris, Esq., of Kendall Kendall County Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of Jany, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Bleston Harris, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of Jany, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am Eighteen years old

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills this 31st of Jany, 186 5.

Before: Abel Guyman Capt & Pro Mar 6 dist Ills

Jack his X Jordan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bleston Harris Liable to be drafted in Kendall = Kendall County Ills, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Abel Guyman Capt *Provost Marshal.*

S. Simmons *Commissioner of Board.*

Robert McArthur *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Jordan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills

the 31st day of January 1865

WITNESS:

E. B. Larison

Jack his X Jordan
mark

No. 217

Jack Jordan

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Clayton Harris

On the 31st day of January, 1865,

By

Capt. Abel Longworth

Q. Quartermasters

Lotta M. C. Artillery

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Jordan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills

the 31st day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Sgt. B. Lawson

Jackson Jordan
his
X
mark

No. 217

Jack Jordan

Enlisted at Joliet Ills

As Substitute for

Clayton Harris

On the 31st day of January, 1865,

By

Capt. Hall Longworth

Lt. Cummons

Lt. McArthur

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Jack Gordon, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Blexton Harris, Esq., of Kendall County Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of Janry, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Blexton Harris, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of Janry, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am Eighteen years old

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet Ills

this 31st of Janry, 1865

BEFORE Abel Longsmith

Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ills

Jack his X mark Gordon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Blexton Harris's Liable to be Kendall Co Kendall County Ills, drafted in , 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Abel Longsmith
Capt & Pro Provost Marshal.

O Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Asst Surgeon Mc Arthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Jordan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joliet Ills
the 31st day of January 1865

WITNESS:

W. B. Larison

Jack his X Jordan mark

No. 27

Clerk Section

Enlisted at Joliet Ills.

As Substitute for

Captain Harris

On the 31st day of January, 1865,

By

Capt. Hall Longworth

Of Ill's

Col. Ill's Regt. Infty

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Ill's.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Jack Jordan, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bleyton Harris, Esq., of Kendall Kendall County, Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of Jany, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Bleyton Harris, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of Jany, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am Eighteen years old

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet this 31st of Jany, 1865, BEFORE Abel Summons Capt & Prov Mar 6th Dist Ills

Jack his X Jordan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Bleyton Harris liable to be, drafted in Kendall = Kendall County, Ills, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 ½ inches high.

Abel Summons
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Abel Summons
Commissioner of Board.

Robt W McArthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Jack Jordan, born in the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bleyton Harris, Esq., of Kendall Kendall County, Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirty first day of Jany, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Bleyton Harris, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirty first day of Jany, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am Eighteen years old

SWORN and subscribed to, at Joliet this 31st of Jany, 1865, BEFORE Abel Guyman Capt & Provost Marshal 6th Dist Ills

Jack his X Jordan mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Bleyton Harris liable to be drafted in Kendall = Kendall County, Ills, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Abel Guyman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Commissioner of Board.

Robt W McArthur
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Illinois

1191

Jordan Richard

Co G., 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 3 3 3	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 4 6	27	
3	5 5 2 3 4 7 2	28	
4	5 5 2 3 6 3 1	29	
5	5 5 2 3 7 6 7	30	
6	9 1 2 9 1 0 3 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Regt Col Inf'y.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fleming Co, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 23, 1864.

* Mustered Nov 30'64 Where Maysville, Ky.

× Greenupsb'g Ky. By whom Capt E.H. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

† Capt W C Dill

Remarks:

J Beck

Copyist.

(383*a*)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordon

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roe Saxter

(342) *Copyist.*

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Enlt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Fleming Co, 9th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pvte., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1864

Where Greencastleburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Nov. 30, 1864

Where Greencastleburg, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358b) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jordan

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ~ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1192

Jordan Wiley.

Co F, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 17304	26	
2	55 13005	27	
3	55 23099	28	
4	55 23262	29	
5	9128853	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lieut. Navy

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Dallas Ark,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt Wm O; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

1 | 13 Reg't | **U.S.C.T**

Riley Jordan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 25, 1865

Where born Arkansas (Dallas Co)

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute before draft for Henry C. Taylor

Book mark:

A. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(340)

over

JAN. 16 5517304 1891

Montgomery Co. Franklin

17 A.

C | 13 Harpy | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jordan

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Harpy Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 13 1865.

Where born Dallas, Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Platt, O.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

J. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.

Where Columbus O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 1, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

J | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jordan

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1st 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 1 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Due from the U.S. $75.00 as per Clerk Book. Due the U.S. for one Coat 6.47/100

Book mark:

Linden

(361) *Copyist.*

1193

Josephus The Great

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 Dee Great	30 Josephus The
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1194

Judah Washington.

Co. I, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8647	26	
2	55 17761	27	
3	55 2438 3	28	
4	55 2452 8	29	
5	55 2469 5	30	
6	9 1297 553	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co E 121 Regt USCT Inf

D. 284994

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Sindle

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montomery Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt Goldsby, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Hitchcock

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Juda

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865.

When enlisted 30 Apr, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 6 May, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Mont-
gomery Co Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Juda

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 6, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery Co, 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus Langdon Sadler

Sergt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Owensville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 6, 1865.

Where Bramfpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. & g. C. $1.60

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyright.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Ford

P., Co. V, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brownsville Tex. Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 0/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. H. Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

1195

Judge Remus.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55193	26
2 5-5 1901	27
3 5-5 25159	28
4 5-5 25308	29
5 5-5 25519	30
6 91294653	31
7 32116208	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S.C. Regt

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Judge

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 186 3.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Maj. Mitchell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E Ef Lipscomb

(383g) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Ranney Judge

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 10, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Ledger

(3586) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Rodgers

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 13 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Judge Remus

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

C. L. Parker

Copyist.

J | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Remus Judge

Priv., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sick fm Richard Shaler Campbell Co. S D 2, 6 D Ky

Book mark : .....

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(342)

J | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuras Judge

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 M s C. T.

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 10, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for R Shuller Campbell Co, 6 Dist Ky.

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Judge

M, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov'd, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov'r 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept 10/65 at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Judge, Remus

P, Co. L, 13 Ill. Reg't S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible],

Private Judge.

Priv. of Company L.

13th Regiment of Wisconsin Vols.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Sept 10th 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lemuel Judge.

Rank: Private Company: L. Regiment: 13th

Arm: Infa. Hvy. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Headache.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. C. Rankin

Asst Surg USA.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 10th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson G Hospt.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dept of Affairs.

REMARKS.

Abs'd. Oct. 18th 65.

Dept of effects sent.

2d Auditor

B. B. Cobb

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 11th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. Gen. F. St. Augustine, Fla.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvt. Benjamin Landon Co. D, 13th U.S.C. Infty. died in Post Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 15, 1865, of "Incised Wound." The records of the War Department relative to enlisted men are filed in this office.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 11 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 469 A.G.O. 1867

S.O.F.A. No. 446 Vol. 5

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct 20th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

[illegible] of the Final Statement [illegible] Inventory, has been received in the case of [illegible], of Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Ainsworth

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

[illegible]

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 941

1196

Kamper George

Co. I, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 1 8 6 5 8	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 7 9	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 9 4	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 5 4	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 0 5	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 6 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1221 76 Dec Inf

NIKH 342

L. 2078845 Priority
L. 2658454 and W 20.
Dg. 1652226

H. R. Stiner
Jr

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Kanaler

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville Ky

By whom H. Perkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E A Sherman

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kamper

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 3 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent mustered

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Mont-
gomery Co Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kamper

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Present or absent Mortard

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Montgom
Cty Co, 9 dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

A° | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stamper

F....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Oct. 31, 1863.

Where ..... Maysville Ky

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Oct. 7, 1863.

Where ..... Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Parker

(3586) Copyist.

C. H. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A.J.O. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Warren

Sergt, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Petersburg Va, June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2.00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(361) Copyist.

1197

Kane John W.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 8 6 5 6	26	
2	5 5 1 7 7 7 7	27	
3	5 5 2 4 3 9 2	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 5 2	29	
5	5 5 2 4 7 0 3	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 6 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Circ Inf

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom L. H. Sinnard, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Lyle Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Kane

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 U S C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted 24 Jan, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Mo stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Meson Co,

Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Kane

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 1st, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

A. P. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Ford

A. ..., Co. ..., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 1st January, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec. 24, 1864.

Where ..... Maysville Ky.

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Feb. 9, 1865.

Where ..... Greenupsburg Ky.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

A.C. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl. W. Wood

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. F. Fox

Copyist.

(358)

A. P. | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Kane

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 21.30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[signature]

1198

Kase Moses

Co. A, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kase	28	Moses
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1199

Kavanaugh James

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-18176	26	
2	55-17782	27	
3	55248 67	28	
4	55-25006	29	
5	91299335	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 H sc Inf

S662.635-P69
S.126084 U.S. Wm.

A. C. Stern

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kavanaugh

....., Co. K 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Kay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Pierce

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kavanaugh

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 12 U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kavanagh

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rockwell

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kavanagh

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Clark Co,
Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Kavanagh

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ 26 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Galligan

Copyist.

(361)

1200

Reese Moses

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18174	26	
2	55 17780	27	
3	55 24865	28	
4	55 25004	29	
5	91293333	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Keel

....., Co. K 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 186 4

Where Maysville

By whom Capt. Travis, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Spaeth

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Reese

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co, 1 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses, Isaac

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodward

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Keese

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greencpsburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 N. S. C. I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Keese

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 49/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Galligan

Copyist.

1291

Keevil Daniel

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 10 8444	26	
2	55 16 8559	27	
3	55 21 4998	28	
4	55 21 6667	29	
5	55 21 8468	30	
6	55 2207 7	31	
7	9 12-8364	32	
8	K 22-69-1872.	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. B. 16 - 801
K. 22-69-1872

See also

RP376400

D.72921 9- Qand-

D 7466 of Amended

S837402. Ported.

S1350888 Com Ins

M | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Neil

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Deserted

date unknown

Deadrick,

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Keevil

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark: K. 22-69-1872

Hammer

Copyist.

K / | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Kenel

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Jan Hazlett,

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ferril

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky June 23, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black;

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1 Cavg. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: .....

Book mark: K. 22. V. 9. C. 7. 72

J. Blaylor

Copyist.

K 1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Newell

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Smithland, Ky. No bounty rec'd. Due first installment of bounty. Supposed dead. Pay to Jan 22/65. See D. Gen's Report.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(358) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reed

Pt, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due first enlistment bounty $100.00 Absent—

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Jan'th Smith

Copyist.

(358)

D' 1st N.Y. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Quail

Pt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent at Enlistment

Sig. Cert. not known.

Book mark: C 27 - 2nd Aud Mch 28 66.

(over)

Hunt Jordan

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 16 1891 ☆ 5522077

122. Dg. C.J. 72.
V. 40, P 122, Dg.
114 696 18 R.R.V.
1987 L.R.A. 84 L.R.A. 1916. 801
Ann Cas 190 Vol. 4 R.C.L. 166.

Evidence removed
change of venue taken
place time on roll was
dead at Smithland, Ky.
date of death not stated.

K. | 13 Va. C. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Revil

, Co C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: K. 22 C.T. 1892.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 18, 1892.

Previous action:
Oct. 24. 1884 (A.G.O.)
"Charge of desertion removed. Died at Smithland, Ky., between June 26, & Nov. 25, 1865, cause and exact date of death not known."

Present action:
May 18. 1892 (R. & P. Div.)
It has this day been determined by this Dept. from evidence on file that this soldier died on July 15, 1865.

A.G. Neyhart.
Copyist.

(428)

Keevil. Daniel

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Reavis of Caldwell County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 45 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 4th day of July 1864

Witness:

E R Brownshaw

his
Daniel Reavis
mark

No. Sixty One

Volunteered at Camp Clay

July 4th 1864

By Capt Eberts Co A 1st Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Oscar Burr recruiting officer

40 acres Reavis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co

I, Daniel Keevil born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fourth day of Feby 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Keevil of Caldwell Co

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 4th day of Feby 1865

Before J H Morgan Capt Vols Engrs 1st Dist Ky

his
Daniel X Keevil
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P M Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Keevil previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of July 1865.

Jno H Morgan
Capt Engrs & Mustering Officer
1st Dist Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Keevil's Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of July, 1865, at Paducah Ky

Jno H Morgan
Capt Engrs
Mustering Officer

Company

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Oath of Daniel Keevil

Late ....., Co. "C", 13th Reg't U.S.

Colored Art'y, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Date & place not stated, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 6 '63 Vol 2 Roll 1 ....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Dec 1864 Vol 9 Co F ....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Y 40 P. 122.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Daniel Keevil

Private of Company "C"

13" Regiment of N.S.C.A.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1865

OK

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Keevil

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 13"

Arm: N. S. C. Arty Ky State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Unknown

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. R. Bush. a. a.
Surg U.S.A. Smithland Ky

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Smithland Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Affidavit

REMARKS.

See A 190. Vol 4. R. C. P. 1866.
K 22. Vol 9. C. P. 1872. and
E. B. Vol 2. P. 141.

Thomas Broderick
Clerk.

Kelly 1202 Ben

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-18-178	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Kelly

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Camp Nelson Ky.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Name cancelled

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

Kelly, Benjamin

F, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mass Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Beginning May
Pt. C. 13 Ky. V. I. C. H.
Jan. 1, 65.
Dt. Louisville Ky.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Kelly
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 20.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt. Compy E. 13th U.S.C. H. Art.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. Effects.
Date of death and burial	January 1st 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

Pvt Benjamin Kelly

Co "E" 13th U.S.C.Arty

Died January 1, 1866.

Date of effects rec'd

by Auditor

RSC

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JUN 5 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Benjamin Kelly
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 40. Grave 20.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	Priv Co E 13th U S Col'd H Artillery
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Inflammation of Lungs
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. 4th Qr.
Date of death and burial	3rd January 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Bvt Maj. Gen L. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm Dorsey
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1203

Kelly Robert

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 8 / 7 7	26	
2	55 / 7 7 8 3	27	
3	55 2 4 8 6 8	28	
4	55 2 5 0 7 9	29	
5	9 / 2 9. 3 3 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Inf

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelly

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1863.

Where Madisonville Ky

By whom Capt. Kapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from Camp
Nelson Ky. Feb. 25th.
1865

E. M. Spearman

Copyist.

(383v)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelly

Art., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G. 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Kelly

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, Kentucky

Book mark :

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelly

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U.S.C.I.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kelley

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 1/65 Camp Nelson Genl. Hospl. Disease

Book mark: P.V.I. P. 21.68 2939 2d And. Mch. 14/67

Galligan

(361) Copyist.

Kelley, Robert

F, Co. C, 13 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert McCoy,

Late of Company F,

15th *Reg't of* Ind. H. C.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 1st *day of* September 186 4.



Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company K of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Covington in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of [illegible] 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of [illegible] 1865, at [illegible] Ky. in Company [illegible], 12th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Virginia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in [illegible], at [illegible] on the 5th day of September 1865, by reason of [illegible]

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
Capt. Co. K 13th U.S.C.H.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: Sept 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Rec'd Sept 14

Rec'd 2d Aud. Sept

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 9 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

13 Reg't of _____

Pvt

VOLUNTEERS.

Left Det 2 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Kelley, a Private of Captain E. G. Lewis Company (L) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Art. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Virginia, State of Louisiana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of June, 1863, at Shreveport La by Capt Keagle, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 5th day of June, 1863, at Shreveport La, by Capt E. G. Lewis; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick

The said Robert Kelley was last paid by Paymaster Lieut Veal, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Lc. 50/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Dec 1863, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [redacted]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 2nd day of September, 1863.

E. G. Lewis
Capt 13th L.H. U.S.C.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1204 or Michael

Kendricks Mitchell

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	U V 1 8 7 4 2	26	
2	U V 1 9 0 2 V	27	
3	U V 2 V U 4 V	28	
4	U V 2 V 6 9 1	29	
5	U V 2 V 8 4 2	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 11	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7 2 U V 1 Def

A158716 Auds
A207856 Pay
A216199 A.C. Fo
A.216162 PO Mtm

A. R. Stuart
1/1

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Mitchell Redwick

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Littell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Co. Aug 5 1863

E. Hartwell

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Kendricks

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 5, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 1-65

Due us for C & G E 65 c 65

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Abbott

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Kendricks

Cpl., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E. 12 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apl 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Apptd Corp June 1st/65

Reduced to Private Co. I. D. 1, 6th D - Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Kendricks

Corp., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 nd s c s

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted -apl 5 -, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in apl 5 -, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky Kenton Co

Book mark :

(342) J Mcnamara *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Kendricks

Corpl Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C & E last

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Prom to Corpl June 1-65
Sick in U S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky
since July 21-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Kendrick

Corp'l Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A660K

Copyist.

1205

Kenley Samuel

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 3 1 0	26	
2	5 5 1 7 0 1 3	27	
3	5 5 2 3 1 0 7	28	
4	5 5 2 3 2 6 8	29	
5	9 1 2 8 8 6 1	30	
6	4 3 1 5 5 0 2 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.6E6642 - P.O. 90 Rlse.
S 776716 - P.O. 90 rtd
S 1453417 - P.O. 711 Rlse
S 1526650.00 Rlse

N.R. Street

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kenley

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes dark; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J Beck

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

13 H. A.

K | | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Kenly

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Cold Recruits mustered by Capt. J. H. Smith for the 13th Regt. U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Kentucky

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mar. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th Dist. Ky

Book mark : ——

F. Donahue,

(356m) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kenley

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

D. R. Louisville, Ky., May 6, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys
Copyist.

K | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Kincey

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Hand'd

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry~~ Hvy. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1863.

Where born Lincoln Co. Kentucky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 6, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark,

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5-Wisc-Ky-

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blue Copyist.

(340)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kanley

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 1st June 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 6, 1865.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Swinden

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kenley

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1 1865.

Last paid to June 3 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Tent #4.90 for one Coat 6 ch.

Book mark: .....

Jander
Copyist.

Kenley, Samuel

....., Co. I Reg't N. C. Inf.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Neely ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the 5th day of March 1864

Witness:

B F Scott

Samuel Neely

Volunteered at Louisville Ky. on the 5th day of March 1864, for 3 Years

By Lt Col Commanding

Consent of *Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:*

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel Kenley born in Lincoln Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 5th day of March 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Kenley

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 5th day of March 1863
Before J H Smith Capt U.S.C.C.

his
Samuel + Kenley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Vanduvor
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Kenley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes black hair dark complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

J H Smith
Capt U.S.C.C.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of March 1863

Nelson Tibble
Capt U.S.C.C., Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the ... day of March, 1863, at Louisville

1206

Kennedy John

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 0 8 9	26	
2	5 5 2 2 6 6 7	27	
3	5 5 2 2 8 1 4	28	
4	5 5 2 2 9 5 4	29	
5	9 1 2 8 7 1 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5113 & 4 & 3 P.O. 31 mm Ret.

0.1187035 P.O. 44

8.1413-305- P.O. Ret.

N. R. Street Ry

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kennedy

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Meade Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 24, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

* Returned on wk

Nicol
Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.
~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Meade Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenedy

P. A., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 24, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kenedy

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Quart. Bounty due $ 33 1/3

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. O'Dara

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Kenedy Johnson

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Jefferson

I, John Kennedy born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24 day of March 186 5 —

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Kennedy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 24 day of Mch 1865 — his John X Kennedy mark

Before G. M. Musack

Capt & Pro Mar 3 Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

G. M. Musack

Pro Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 24 day of March 1865. —

G. M. Musack

Pro Mar & *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kennedy ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~Three~~ One Years,

DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of March 1863

Witness:

C. S. Campbell

his
John X Kennedy
mark

No. Seventy-Eight

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

March 24 1863

By S. B. Brenard
Maj.

Capt. 12th Regt. Inf. U.S.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

6207

Kent, Benjamin L.

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 4 2	26	
2	5 5 2 2 5 8 6	27	
3	5 5 2 2 7 3 5	28	
4	5 5 1 9 4 0 9	29	
5	5 5 2 3 0 1 4	30	
6	9 4 3 7 2 5 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V 11 P 523

See also

NARA 1851

A.N. 1857463

K | 13 Ky Cav't | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin L Kent

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Cav'y

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, April 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date April 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23", 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This muster in to date April 18" 1865 Ascension from 1st Lt 19th Penn Vol Inf to fill an original vacancy

Book mark:

R J Johnson
Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Kent

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since June 10th. to report at

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 16 5522586 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mem. Bristows Holidrs.
June 30, 1863.

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin L. Kent

Capt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. A | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Kent

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Oct 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: On A. G. Service under the Provisions of Gl. Or. 188. par 6. Hd Qrs Dept. of Ky. Dept. 26. 65 Accounts unsettled Pay due for respon-

Book mark: P M G Jan 26. 66 over

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5519409 ☆1891☆

bility in Co "E" for
Property and DE from
the 18th day of Apl
1865 to the 30 day of
Sept. 1865
Discharge furnished

K | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Benj. L. Kent

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment July 23 1864.

Remarks:

G. W. Chase
Copyist.

K | 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L. Kent.

Capt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No 188
Dated 1st Dec. Dept of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 26, 1865
Mustered out to date Oct. 12, 65.

Discharged Oct 9, 65

Book mark: K.B.V. 11 P. 9-23

D C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Kent, O. L.

Capt., Co. ——, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 13th Ill. V. Vols
Camp Near Bowling Green, Ky. Aug. 24, 1861.

Respectfully Forwarded.

Jas Brady

1st Lieut. 13th Ill. Vols.
Comdg Co. "A"

Hd. Qrs. 13th Ill. Vols.
Camp Near Bowling Green, Ky.

Bowling Green Kentucky
Aug. 24th 1864

Maj. C. W. Foster
Chief of Beaureau Col'd. Troops.
Major

In obedience to Special Order No. 258. Extract 16 Dated War Department Adjt. Gens. Office Washington Aug 3rd. 1864 I have reported to the Comdg. Officer of the 13th U.S.C. Arty - (Heavy)

I was examined by the Board of Examination in Washington on May. 26th 1864 And was informed by the Secty. of the Board that I passed for Capt. I respectfully request that my Appointment be forwarded to the Comdg. Officer of the Regiment.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Servt.
Benj^m L Tent.
Co. C "97th R.I.V.

Hd-Qrs. Dept of Ky.
Off. Chief M. S. Troops
May 2, 1865.

(5) C. O. No. 35.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

OFFICE ORGANIZATION U. S. TROOPS.

Louisville, Kentucky, May 12th, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 35 ...

Extract.

II ... Captain E. C. Lewis 13th Ky. C. Arty (Heavy,) will report without delay to Captain R. L. Kent 13th Ky Cavy (Heavy) at Louisville, Ky. for recruiting service.

III ... Captain Kent with the officers and men now serving with his detachment 13th Ky Cavy (Heavy) will proceed to Shelbyville, Ky. without delay, for the purpose of recruiting in that vicinity.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish necessary transportation

By order of Brevt Brig Gen
James Brisbin Longstreth
C. B. Wilcox
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Comdg Officer
13th Ky Cavy (Hy)

Louisville Kentucky
June 4th 1865.

K. 67. D.K. Vol. 2. 161.
C.L. Kent Capt.
"E" Co. 13th U.S. C. Arty. (Hvy)

Requests a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days

Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Office orgn 2d. S.S.
Louisville, Ky., June 5/65.
Respectfully forwarded, approved.
J.A.J. Bristin
Brig. General and
Supt. orgn 2d.S.S.

S-O-92-5-65.

Read — Dec — 0 — 0 — 51

Louisville Kentucky
June 4th 1865.

Capt. A. R. Mills
A. A. A. Genl.

Captain,

I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for twenty (20) days, to visit my family in the vicinity of Philadelphia Pa. cause; sickness in my family.

1st Lieuts A. C. Rogers and John F. Sullivan and 2nd Lieuts Wm. Edgerton and B. M. Jenne are all serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
B. L. Kent Capt.
"E" Co. 13th Vet Res Corps (Heavy)

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

June 6th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 92

(Extract.)

5 Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt. B. L. Ames Co. "E" 13th U.S.C. Arty. (Heavy) for twenty (20) days. Personal reasons.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer

W. S. Hawkins
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
13th U.S. C. H. Arty.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Oct 24 1865.

By Telegraph from Smithland Ky 24 1865.

To Capt D Malcom

A. A. A. G. Dept. Ky

Capt Lewis Co E 13th Ky
Act was ordered to remain at
this post by the same order relieving
the Regiment No order has been received
since authorizing the Company to leave
the post except a telegraph as
follows Covington Ky Oct 23 1865.
To Comdg officer Co E 13th Ky
C. A. H. Report immediately with
your Entire Company at Louisville
for Muster out Signed J. A. Smiley
Capt Comdg Dept - So that sufficient
authority for relieving the Company
from the post

C Webb
Capt. Comdg. Post

Kent, B. C.

Capt. 13th U.S.C.Art.
(Heavy)

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 25. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *B. L. Kent*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 18th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to April 17th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Kent* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 97th Pennsylvania Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster,

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 25.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 16th, 1867.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

1. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of Captain *B. L. Kent*, 13th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) of date April 18th, 1865, is hereby amended to date September 7th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from September 7th, 1864, to April 17th, 1865, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Kent* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "C," 97th Pennsylvania Volunteers, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Porter.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 3, 1876.

The discharge of Benj L. Mann Captain, Co. "E", 13th Reg't U. S. Colored Arty. Vol., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For t to t, 186 , t to t, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Mustered Out Oct 12th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Mustered Out Oct 9th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 9, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B R 2d Vol Corps
Noted on R 523 C Jany 10th 1876.

Kent B. L

Capt, Co., 13 Reg't Mass

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 197 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with K-10-64

Vide E.B. Vol 40 p 110

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

208

Kerns James W.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 7 7 8	26	
2	5 5 - 1 8 6 5 - 7	27	
3	5 5 - 2 4 5 9 - 5	28	
4	5 5 2 4 5 5 - 3	29	
5	5 - 5 2 4 7 0 4	30	
6	9 1 2 9 7 6 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Unc. Inf.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Kerns

....., Co. K....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Jeffersonburg Ky

By whom Capt. Fiero; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Hills Copyist.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keens

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1865.

Present or absent Mor Stkd

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Laurence Co, 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Norman

(342) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Kerns

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 186 5.

When enlisted 26 Mar, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 26 Mar, 186 5?

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Lawrence Co.

Q Dist Ky

Book mark :

I. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

D. C. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James R. Sears

D, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug. 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mar. 26, 1864.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

| | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel G. Pond

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. K 13th Regt U.S.C.T. by order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Weitzel

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

D. Whitlock

(358) Copyist.

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Kerns

P, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Savannah Ga, June 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

1209

Kerr James M.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 16	26	
2	5 5 2 5 6 7 7	27	
3	5 5 2 5 8 2 6	28	
4	9 4 3 7 2 8 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 2 5 0 C.T. 1883

See also

1209

Kerr James M.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 5 1 6	26	
2	5 5 2 5 6 7 7	27	
3	5 5 2 5 8 2 6	28	
4	9 4 3 7 2 8 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 2 5 0 C.T. 1883

See also

K | 13 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James M. Kerr

1 Lieut, Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks:

G. W. Chase

(384) *Copyist*

K | 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James M Kerr

1st, Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Nov: 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date July 17-1865: by Reason of the Consolidation of the 7th. U. S. C. I. with the 13 U S C. H. A. —(over)

Book mark:

Magee

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515516 1861

Received pay to include
31 Aug. 1863.
Muster in to date July
18 - 1863. in accordance
with letter of instructions
from A.G.O. dated Oct 21
'63. to the Maj Genl
Comdg Dept of Ky.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Kerr

1 Lieut, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Temporary duty in Co M 13 USCHA per SO No 64 dated Hd Qrs 13 USCHA Camp Nelson Ky July 18 1865

Assigned to Temporary Command of Co M 13 USCHA per SO No 81 dated Hd Qrs 13 USCHA Camp Nelson Ky August 16 1865

Book mark:

C C Scott

Copyist.

(358)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Kerr

Lieut, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ------ 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ------ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Have Commanded Company since Aug 16 1865

Book mark: 2250 GJ 1883
K29 V 1 GJ 75

A Abbott

Copyist.

Kerr, James M.

_____, Co. 13, Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~Affidavit of~~
~~1st Lt Co L 6th Cavalry~~
~~A.R.O.M. 13th Ark Inf~~

Affidavit of
1st Lt James M Kerr
A.R.O.M. 13th Ark Inf

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, James M. Kerr, late 1st Lieut of Com=
pany "H", of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A) do hereby
depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered
into the service of the United States as such on the 18th day of
July — 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the
18th day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of
1st Lieut in the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.(H.A), that I
never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned; that, during my
term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct
returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever re-
ceipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was
captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And
that I am not now indebted to the United States
in any account whatever

James M. Kerr
1st Lt. Co. H, 13th Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 21st day of Nov 1865,
at Louisville Kentucky

H M Carr
Notary Public
J. C. Ky

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief James McKee 1st Lt. Co "M" 13th Regt U.S.C.T. has made the required Returns of all Government Property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

J. T. Fortune Capt
13th U.S.C.T.

I certify that 1st Lieut James McKee Co "M" 13 U S C H A is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Geo C Chaffee 1st Lieut
10 K.Q. 13th U.S.C.T.

1210

Russell Pitts

Co B, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Russell	28 Pitts
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1211

Kidd George

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-1818705	26	
2	55-1791811	27	
3	55-24866	28	
4	55-25-00-5-	29	
5	912933 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12124 D.C. D.

A. 6219 85 0.0 min m

A 1251792 20 ins

S. R. Smith

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Reed

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 7/8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Powell Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 26, 186 5.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Capt. K. Kapp, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. F. Woodhull

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kidd

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 121

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kidd

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, Kentucky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

(342)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kidd

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. I.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Kidd

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. V. E. lost 12 cents.

Book mark: K. 1959. Ky. 696 1879

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

Kidd, George

Co. K, ~~12~~ 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Apl 11th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Ky, *with the information that* George Kided *was enlisted at* Owensboro Ky June 10th 1865 *and was mustered in as* Pvt. Co K 13th US Col Art Ky June 30th 1865 K 1959 Ky

T. C. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

anms

No. 1515

APPLICATION OF

Jacob Kidd

OF

Pendleton County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named George Kidd

Enlisted ---- 1865,

In Com. K, — 13th *Regiment,*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 25, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

----, 186--.

---- *Dollars.*

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Egenton,

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Zadock Tidd of Powell County Ky

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Tidd

I, Zadock Tidd a loyal citizen, and a resident of Powell,
~~County of~~ _____, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave George Tidd, enlisted June 11th, 1865, at Greensburg Kentucky, by Capt Rowe & Green in the 13th regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Bought him in 1825 on Virginia and continued the owner until his enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Zadock Tidd

Dec 21st, 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Zadock Tidd, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the ~~draft or~~ enlistment ~~(as the case may be)~~ of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Zadock Tidd

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at in Powell County
Ky this 26 day of December, 1866

Thomas J Burries Jppl

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Powell } SS.

We William Thompson and Robert Daniel each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Zadock Kidd of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ____ day of ____ 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named George Kidd; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

William Thompson
Robert Daniell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Powell State of Kentucky, this the 27th day of Decm 1866.

Thomas J Burrus J P P C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Powell } SS.

We William Thompson and Robert Daniel loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Powell in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Zadock Kidd a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

William Thompson
Robert Daniell

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Powell State of Kentucky, this the 27th day of Decm 1866.

Thomas J Burrus J P P C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ____ County of ____ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ____, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Zadock Kidd

William Thompson
Robert Daniell

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

12179

Kilbreth Theophilus

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55176776	26	
2	55181366	27	
3	55234703	28	
4	55236222	29	
5	55237700	30	
6	91292638	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1211 Ucd.

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Theophalus Kilburth

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 28, 1864.

*Mustered Jan 2 '65

Where *Greensb'g Ky

By whom Capt E H Smith; term 3 y'rs.

* Capt W C Gray

Remarks:

J Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Kilbreth

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec, 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan, 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E,

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co, 9 Dist, Ky,

Book mark :

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Theophilus Kilbeth

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 12th U.S. Col'd Inft'y

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rockester

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theophalus Hilbirth

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1864.

Where Greensburg. Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

Where Greensburg. Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(3586)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theophelus Gilbreth

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist

(358)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thepalus Kilbreth

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 82/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V239 P227 77

A W Allen
Copyist.

1213

Kimball Duran

Co——, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5515517	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 USCT

K | 13. H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Duran Kimball

1. Lt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received pay as 1. Lt. 12. U S C. Inft. to include the 31 day of Aug. 1865 Reappointed 1. Lt. in 13. U. S. C. H. A. (over)

Book mark: Name not on Current Rolls Regt

Magee

Copyist.

JAN. 16 5515517 1891

By War Dept Oct 21/65
This muster to bear
date Aug. 15-1863.
In accordance with
letter of instructions from
A.G.O. dated Oct 21/65
to the Maj Genl. Comdg
Dept of Ky. Entered upon
duty with 13. U S C. H.A.
Aug. 15- 1863

Kimball. Duran.

....., Co....., 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Affidavit of
Pvt L D Kimball
Co M 13th Utah Arty

Sold by J. H. H. Woodward, Louisville, Ky.

I, Duran Kimball, late 1st Lieut of Company M, of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Artj (Heavy) do hereby depose and say that I was commissioned as 1st Lieut and mustered into the service of the United States as such on the 13th day of August 1865, and was mustered out of said service on the Eighteenth day of November, 1865, then holding the rank of 1st Lieut in the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Artj (Heavy), ~~that I never served in any other organizations than the above mentioned~~; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing and Camp and Garrison Equipage for which I ever receipted or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government property was captured from the enemy, duly invoiced to me, or came informally into my possession. And that I am not now indebted to the United States in any account whatever.

Duran Kimball
late 1st Lieut 6th Bn, 3rd U. S. C. A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 24th day of November 1865, at Louisville, Kentucky

H. H. Starr
Notary Public
Jefferson County
Kentucky.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief: 1st Lieutenant Duran Kimball Co. "M" 13th U.S.C. Artillery Heavy had made all the required Returns of Government property for which he had ever been responsible and that he is not indebted to the United States in any account whatever

J. S. Foster
Colonel 13th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding Regiment

I certify that 1st Lieutenant Duran Kimball Co. "M" 13th U.S. Artillery Heavy is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

Geo C Bluff
1st Lieut. & A.Q.M. 13th U.S.C.A.H.

1214

Kimbrew Oliver

Co D, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 7 1 96	26	
2	5 5 2 2 1 5 6	27	
3	5 5 2 2 3 1 5	28	
4	5 5 2 2 4 66	29	
5	9 1 2 8 64 2	30	
6	43151199	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1370391 - P.O. rt. L.
S-2100977 and W.D. & P.
S. 2115927 and W.D.
S-2117601 and W.D.
S. 2197664 G.A.R.

W. R. Stout
Jr

1, | 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Armbrust

....., Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 186 4.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383v)

K | 13 N. 4 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kimbro

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes for enrolled men, forwarded. Roll dated Jacksonville Ills Mch 2, 186 5.

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 5

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 186 5

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ills.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $32 64/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Principal, Andrew E. Wyatt, Where enrolled Lancaster, Cass Co. 9th Dist.,

Book mark : .....

L D Barlow

(356m) Copyist.

E | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sawyer Alexander Lyon

A, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... Nov 31 ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec ....., 186 5.

Where ..... Jacksonville Ill

Period ... 1 ... years

Mustered in:

When ..... May 2 ....., 186 5.

Where ..... Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586)

G 1340 **U.S.C.T.**

George Carrington

Old, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Commissioned
on Duty Dec 31
Substitute

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger
Copyist.

(358)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kimbrow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Glenwood, Ill.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(339) Copyist.

E | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Frankhouse

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5.52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Mortgage for Col. E Dy.

Book mark: .....

L. Epps

(361) *Copyist.*

Kinsbro, Oliver,

P, Co. D, 13 Reg't U S C T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Oliver Kinton, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for two years, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two year

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 1st day of March 1865.

Witness: W. Burdon

his
Oliver x Kinton
mark

No. 726

Oliver Kinton

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Absalom Elliott

On the 1st day of March, 1865

BY

~~W.M. M. FRY~~, Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.
Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enrolled for one year

as substitute for

Absalom Elliott

Enrolled under the

Enrollment Act of

Congress July 4th 1864

Filed Jan 29. 1899.

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF **Illinois,**

TOWN OF **Jacksonville.**

I, Oliver Kinsbro, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Amasa E. Wyatt, Esq., of Lancaster Cap Co Ills 9th Corps Drft Ills to become his SUBSTITUTE *in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the* 1st day of March, 1865, *and having thus agreed with said* Amasa E. Wyatt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE *to have enlisted this* 1st day of March, 1865, *to serve as a* SOLDIER *in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of* 2 Years, *unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; *that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill.,
this 1st *day of* March 1865,
Before G W Hamilton
Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

Oliver X Kinsbro
mark

We certify, on honor, *That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,* (not under 18 years;) *and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of* Amasa E. Wyate enrolled ~~drafted~~ *in* Lancaster Cap Co Ills 1863, *we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has* black *eyes,* black *hair,* Colored *complexion; is* 5 *feet* 5 *inches high.*

G W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nath English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th *District of Illinois.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Oliver Kimbro, *desiring to* ENLIST *in the* Army of the United States, *for* 2 Years, DO DECLARE, *That I am* 18 *years and* ---------- *months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for* 2 Years

Given at Jacksonville, Illinois,

The 1st. *day of* March 1865

Witness C W Burdon

Oliver X Kimbro
mark

No. 724

Oliver Kimbro

ENLISTED AT JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Andrew C. Hyatt

On the 1st *day of* March, 1865

BY

G Pfaundler.

WM. M. FRY, Provost Marshal.
BENJAMIN SAMMONS, Commissn'r,
NATHANIEL ENGLISH, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment,
10th District of Illinois.

Enrolled for Service
as Substitute for
Andrew C Hyatt
Enrolled Private of
Enrolled Comp. C
Lawrence Co. Ill
9th Dist Ill

[No. 39.]

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Illinois, TOWN OF Jacksonville.

I, Oliver Kimbro, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew E. Wyatt, Esq., of Lancaster Cass Co. Ills. 9th Congl Dist Ills. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of March, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Andrew E Wyatt I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of March 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, Ill., this 1st day of March 1865, Before G W Hamilton, Captain and Provost Marshal, 10th Dist., Ill.

his
Oliver × Kimbro
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew E. Wyatt ~~Drafted~~ Enrolled in Lancaster Cass Co Ills. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. W Hamilton
Provost Marshal.

B Barnum
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10th District of Illinois.

1215

King Bryant

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1924 2	26	
2	55 1902 3	27	
3	55 2V-082	28	
4	55 2V-231	29	
5	55 2V-382	30	
6	91294 76	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 U&C Inf.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin King

....., Co. L....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Essex Co. Canada W

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Abbott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Sypeamble

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant King

1st Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1865.

Where Columbus, O

Period 1 years

Mustered in:

When Apr 6, 1865.

Where Columbus O.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. June 23d 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant King

1st Sgt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from U S R 72nd U S C Inf.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Natl Tp Marion Co 8th Dist Ohio; Amt deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 2/64 #350, Amt drawn under Pay Comm order #318, Balance due on deposit $ 00

Book mark :

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant King

1st Sgt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N S C S

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted Apl 6, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Apl 6, 186 5.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Warren Co O — 2 Dist Ohio

Book mark :

(342) J Hammond *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant King

1st Sergt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prom't 1st Sergt. June 28/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bryant King

1st Sergt Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Wounded 1st Sergt June 23/65.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

1216

King John H.

Co O, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 2 3 8	26	
2	5 5 1 6 2 8 1	27	
3	5 5 2 2 7 3 1	28	
4	5 5 2 3 0 2 3	29	
5	9 1 2 8 7 1 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Y Ring

....., Co. C....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in General Hospital May 1 63

Wm Beck

(383*y*) **Copyist.**

95 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. W. King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 21, 1865.

Where born Henry Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Henry Co 5 Dis Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Apl 22, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Henry Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

K | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. King.

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apr-21, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died May 7, 1865 in Gen. Hospl Louisville, Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

K | 13th. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

John H King.

Pvt, Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hosp't of Measles May 7. 1865.

Book mark: V. 122 P. 5 39. 71.

W. Davis.

(361) *Copyist.*

Kurz, John H

E, 18 U.S. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Kinney Private
13th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Mon. Jan. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John H King, a Private of Captain B L Kent Company ("E") of the 13th Regiment of U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henry Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of April, 1865, at Louisville by Capt Womack, for the period of 3 Yrs years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of April, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death May 7th 65

The said John H King was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid, to include the — day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 46/100 dollars, since the — day of his Enlistment ~~1865~~ new, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ new settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 20th day of May, 1865.

B L Kent Capt
"E" Co. 13th U.S.C.Arty Ky.
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No 65—First.)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John H. King
13 U.S.C.H.A. Div.
May 1865.
Louis. Ky. Cruptin.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

47"

Name and number of person interred.	John, No, King
Number and locality of the grave	Range 36 Grave 11
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2048,
Regiment, rank, and company . .	13th U.S.Co, No A, Pvt. Co.
Residence before enlistment . . .	At Home.
13 Conjugal condition, (and if married,	Nancy King, (mother)
2 the residence of the widow) .	Eminence, Ky.
Cause of death	~~Small Pox~~,
	Measles,
Age of the deceased	23 years.
Nativity	Henry Co, Ky.
References and remarks . . .	At Dec Roll
Date of death and burial . . .	May 7th & 8th , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Cap	1,	Buried with corpse
Overcoat	1,	
Jacket	1,	Shirt 1,
Trowsers	1,	Drawers 1,
Shirt	2,	Socks, pr, 1,
Drawers	2,	
Boots, prs.	1,	
Socks "	2,	
Blanket	1,	
Knapsack	1,	
Canteen	1,	
Haversack	1,	

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John H. King,
Number and locality of the grave .	Range 36 Grave 11
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2048,
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	13th Ky. Mo. A, Prt. Co. —,
Residence before enlistment . . .	Ste Home
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Nancy King, mother Eminence, Ky.
Cause of death	Small Pox,
Age of the deceased	23 years,
Nativity	Henry Co, Ky,
References and remarks	As Des Roll
Date of death and burial	May 7 & 8th , 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. C. Swaltzwelder
Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Kentucky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; **one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.**

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W. King

Late of Company "E"

13th Reg't of U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky.

on the 7th day of May 1865.

JUL 17 1865

Inventory of the effects of John H King late a Private of Captain B L Kent Company "E" of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 21st day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of April 1863, at Louisville in Company ——, 13th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Artly (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Louisville Ky on the 7th day of May 1863, by reason of Measels.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	2	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John H King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at ——

—— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A C Swartzwelder
Surgeon U.S. Vol in C. Charge
General Hospital
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Louisville

DATE: ——

A true Copy
B L Kent
Capt "E" Co 13th USCHA

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 141

217

King Larkin

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516191	26	
2	553090	27	
3	552668	28	
4	55228/5	29	
5	55229555	30	
6	9/2887/N	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker King

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beech

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown, height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USCHA

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Fayette Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Larkin King.

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

O. C. Davis

(5586) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin King

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M C Davis
Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin King

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D C Davis

Copyist.

(361)

1218

King Wilkinson

Co H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 18494	26	
2	55 17774	27	
3	55 23914	28	
4	55 24072	29	
5	55 24219	30	
6	91291,80	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 Inf.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholson Long

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tazewell Co Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Piketon Ky

By whom W. J. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Black

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13th A. | U.S.C.T.

William Kirby

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2d, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 5, 1865.

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilkison King

Pvt., Co. H., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Colrd Infy

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilkison King

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 28, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Credited to Ky Co,
1 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilliam King

A, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due 11 for Camp
& Equipage 14

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(353) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilkinson King

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1219

King William Nolan

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 5 7 7 2	26	
2	5 5 3 3 0 2 2	27	
3	5 5 1 6 0 4 8	28	
4	5 5 2 2 5 9 7	29	
5	5 5 2 2 7 4 5	30	
6	5 5 2 2 8 8 5	31	
7	9 1 2 8 7 11	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H Ivey

....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt

Dec 22 '63

J Beck

(383g) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Nolan King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb. 18, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Nolan King

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky Shelby Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm O. King

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 12, 1865

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 18, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 18, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. King

Sgt., Co. C., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 18, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358b) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. King

Sgt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Sgt. Apl 22. '65. Back pay due for difference between Sgt. pay & Pvt. pay from Apl 22, 65 to June 30, 65 by reason of error in rolls to June 30, 65 in not giving date of appointment. 1st Sergt. Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. King

Sgt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 1 00 100

Remarks: apptd Sergt. Apl 22, 65- due difference bet. Sgts + Pvts pay from Apl 22, 65 to June 30, 65 by reason of date of appt. not being given on last roll paid on.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

Copyist.

1220

Kinney Aaron

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-1902 4	26	
2	5-5-1884 8	27	
3	5-5-2561 1	28	
4	5 5 2571 5 9	29	
5	5-5 2590 8	30	
6	9 1 2 9 6 1 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A994762 2 and

D1336278 Power

S1C30962 PU Apt

S1C30SC3 PU Apt

A Patent Ex

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Kinney

....., Co. [illegible], 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Edwardsburg

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Camp Stanton

By whom Capt Hatch, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. T. Wyckoff
Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Kinney

Pvt, Co. M 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(3585)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Kinney

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated.

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Hudenmund *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Kinney

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 U S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7th D-Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

(342)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Kinney

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE NOT FILLED OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Kinney

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 14 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 —/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Aaron

.....

Copyist.

(361)

1221

Kinney Peter

Co ——, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 555923F	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 12 U.S.C.T.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kinney

Pvt., Co....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Deserted Feb 24/65-

Name not taken upon Rolls.

Book mark :

(342) J Ulcamore Copyist.

1222

Kirk Edward

Co X*, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16089	26	
2	55 16 255	27	
3	55 17 140	28	
4	55 2221 55	29	
5	55 22228	30	
6	55 22418	31	
7	9 1 2 8 54 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* Corrected by H. A. J. Mch. 23. 98

Book Mark:

See also

D 13-73-403 P0 2414-24

S-1628916 PO

DIGI 3910022

S_2034746 P.O

S_ 2034693 P.O

N. Y. Store

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes ; hair Blk

Where born Maine

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug, 186 4.

Where Jacksonville Ill

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daniel

Copyist.

(383*g*)

D | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Tirk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Jacksonville Ill Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Ill

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill
10 Dist 90 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Pate
Copyist.

R | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirk

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in March 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid $ 33⅓ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Ill. Dist. 10. Sub D. 90.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(339) Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clark

H, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill.

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Jacksonville Ill

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: January Pard $33.33

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

K 13th U.S.C.T

Edward Clark

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has received a/c Enrollment-U.S. Bounty $33.33 Appointed Musician from Private June 23 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirk

Appears with rank of Musn, on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn., 186 .

Where born Illinois

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 30, 1863.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft 5½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 31, 1863.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $33⅓ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Taylor

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirk

Mus., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Absent Mus. June 23 65

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

Kirk, Edward

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't N.Y.S.V.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kirk one desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 30 day of March 1863

Witness: Ed. Snelling

Edward Kirk

No. 1 Edward Kirk

Volunteered at Jacksonville Ills

on the 30 day of March 1863

By Lt. Lyman Beers

To serve in Capt Mountain's Company

Regiment of Illinois Volunteers

Lt Lyman Beers

Enlisted in Company ( )

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

Enlisted March 30 1863

Pay to April 30 1863

Clothed to ____

Entitled to Bounty

Entitled to Premium

Lyman Beers

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Patsey Kirk, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of Edward Kirk; that the said Edward Kirk is Seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 30 day of March 1863

Witness: Charles Doulton

Patsey her X Kirk mark

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Edward Kirk, born in ....., in the State of Mississippi, aged 15 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Kirk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 30 day of March, 1865, before E. W. Dannellen Capt 47th Prov Mar 1st Dist

Edward Kirk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nath'l English

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Kirk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

E. W. Dannellen
Capt 47th Prov Mar 1st Dist

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. E, 47th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Camp Butler, and credited to Camp Butler Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Springfield, in the County of Sangamon, in the Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: .....

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Capt 47th Regt Ills Vols
Commanding Co.

Camp Butler Springfield Ill
....., 18..

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kirk, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ three YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Valleyrendville Ills

the 30 day of March 1865

Witness:

Geo Bassling

Edward Kirk

No. 4497

Edward Kirk

Volunteered at Valleyrendville

on the 30th day of March, 1865

By Geo Bassling

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted at Valleyrendville

on the 30th day of March, 1865

To serve three years

Enlisted by Geo Bassling

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the U.S. Service at Camp Butler

on the 13th day of April, 1865

Edward Kirk

Private

Capt. Lemuel Barry

Commanding Company.

Discharged

at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18 .

By ..... Reg't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....

Volunteers.

Remarks: .....

RECEIVED APR 13 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Edward Kirk, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the Mother of Edward Kirk; that the

said Edward Kirk is Seven Teen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Valleyrendville Ills

the 30 day of March 1865

Witness:

C. Davidson

Patsy + Kirk

mark

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Edward Kirk, born in ....., in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 30 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Kirk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 30 day of March, 1865, BEFORE Capt D Rec Mus'rs } Edward Kirk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathl English

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Kirk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes* Dark *hair,* Cor *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt D Rec Mus'rs *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Camp Butler, Ill.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: 90 Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Springfield, in the County of Sangamon, in the Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Bounty, ...

Capt & A.A.G.

Camp Butler Springfield Ill

1223.

Kirkpatrick Oliver

Co. A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 3 3 0 8 8	26	
2	5 5 1 6 2 0 6	27	
3	5 5 2 2 6 6 6	28	
4	5 5 2 2 8 1 3	29	
5	5 5 2 3 9 5 3	30	
6	9 1 2 8 7 1 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Kirkpatrick

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Taldn Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kirkpatrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. C.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

D G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kirkpatrick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hardin Co 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 U.S.C.H.A.

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Kirkpatrick

Pvt ....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 12, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. **No muster-in roll of this company on file.**

Book mark: .....

A C Davis

(3586) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kirkpatrick

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due $100.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Kirkpatrick

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky. Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1224

Kivat Allen

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Kivell	28 Allen
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1225

Kiral Citts

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 16 7 5 5	26	
2	5 5 1 5 3 5 4	27	
3	5 5 20 7 8 6	28	
4	5 5 19 5 5 0	29	
5	5 5 21 4 1 0	30	
6	9 12 8 17 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Neal

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 2d, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland Ky Jany 3 1865

Daniel

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pitts Kendall

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for B.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Jan'y 28, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 28/65,
Mt. Smithland, Ky.

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pitts Kival

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Caldwell Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jany 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jany 20, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1st Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(339)

Pvt 13 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Pitts Niwal

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age.....**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 20 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Paducah, Ky. .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Smithland, Ky. Jan. 23 '65.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Talcner

(358b) *Copyist.*

C. 2 / 13th Ky. U.S.C.T.

D. Pitchenall

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 25, 1865.

Where Smithville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Stewart
Copyist.

(351)

K | 13 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pitts Kinard

Pvt., Co. B., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23 '65; Smithland, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Examined.

(361) *Copyist.*

Kiral Pitts

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't N.C.V.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pitts Kinal Caldwell Co K ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 ..... years and 6 ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 26 day of Jany 1865

Witness:
H. Pa. Gilleland

Pitts his Kinal
Mark

Pitts Kinal
No. Thirty-Four
Volunteered at Paducah
Jany 26 1865
Capt & Com Buse 18th
13th U.S.T.C.
Co. I.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to

I, Pitts Kirval born in Caldwell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 20 day of January 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Pitts Kirval, Caldwell Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 20 day of Jany 1865

Before Capt Jno H. Morgan

Pitts his X Kirval
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

J M Best EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pitts Kival previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations under which I am acting in the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

[redacted]

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20 day of Jany 1865

Jno H Morgan

Capt & Asst Mus & Mustering Officer.
15th Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]

[redacted] Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jany 1865, at Paducah Ky

[redacted]

Capt & Asst Mus Brandt
15th Dist of Ky

1226

Kivell Allen

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516291	26	
2	551797	27	
3	552257	28	
4	552316	29	
5	552467	30	
6	912 8547	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-205-6447 P.O.
S-205-6467 P.O.
S 237315 and 17
MS 914418

J 238-3370 and rd.

N Street

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tillo Neale

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 186 4.

Where Cadiz Ky

By whom Capt Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Signature

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kirak

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted April 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Caldwell Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
Copyist.

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Kinell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ organized

for ~~the~~ Co. K 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Descriptive List never furnished

Book mark:

B Taylor
Copyist.

H | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo Arnold

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Descriptive roll not received

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(3586)

U.S.C.T.

Allen Harvell

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has recovered from Chronic Bronchitis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(358)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ravell

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for U. S. E; $4.40

Book mark:

Copyist.

Kiral, Allen

, Co. , 13th Reg't USCHA

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, and must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Rival of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caldwell Ky

the 25 day of April 1865

Witness:

F. M. Gilliland

his
Allen X Rival
mark

Allen Rival
Co E
No. 8th
Volunteered at Caldwell on the 25 day of April 1865
By Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Corporal Recruiting Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Accredited to Caldwell Co

I, Allen Kirval born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 25th day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Allen Kirval Caldwell Co do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 25th day of April 1865

Before Capt Jno. H. Morgan Asst Mar 1st Dist Ky

Allen his X Kirval mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A M Bust

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Kirval previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 6 *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of April 1865

Jno H Morgan

Capt Asst Mar 1st Dist Ky *Mustering Officer.*

1st Lieut

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1865, at Paducah Ky

By J. H. Morgan Capt Asst Mar 1st Dist Ky

1st Lieut

1227 Holmes

Knight Francis

Co a, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 1 6 5 5 1	26	
2	5 5 2 0 2 8 1	27	
3	5 5 1 9 8 5 3	28	
4	5 5 2 0 6 1 0	29	
5	9 1 2 7 9 4 9	30	
6	4 3 1 3 5 9 6 1	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Knight

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Norton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

Robert Cantrill Ky

Discharged 14th 1864

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 13th a | U.S.C.T.

Frank Knight-

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd
recruits forwarded for 13
Regt U.S. Colrd H. Arty. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Todd Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Blk Smith

When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Comm; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit
Christian Co - Colrd
Servis to Richd Knights Estate

Book mark:

G. G. Wolf
Copyist.

(356m)

K | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Knight

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, June 23, 1865.

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted Oct. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Murdered at Cadiz Ky.
Dec. 14 /64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K V 3 H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Knight

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered
Pbastered by Reb Dec 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AMENDMENT ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

K | 13 K. Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Knight

Artif'r, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 16, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: Murdered by Rebels at Cadiz Ky Dec 4 64

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 2237 - 2 Aud. Jan 6 67

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(3586)

JAN. 16
5519853
1891

he being sick and
helpless at the time,

N | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Knight

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Murdered at Cadiz Ky Dec 14/64.

Book mark: 22 37. 2d Cav. Jan 16. 64 P.V. 34. P. III. 75

W. G. Hughes

(361) Copyist.

Knight, Frank

Unofficial, Co. A, 13 Reg't USCHA.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 11th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Knight Co. H
18th Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 10 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Knight, a militia of Captain J A Smiths Company (A) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.V.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ ———, born in Lodd County, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt A G Hobson, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A G Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
"A.G.O. Ltd Dec 14" Not see Enlisting Pap/

The said Frank Knight militia was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ——— ~~; to include the day of , 186 , and~~ Enlistment has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the 16th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 2nd day of January, 1865.

Jacob H Smith
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1441

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frank Knight, Artificer

Late of Company "A"

13th Reg't of U. S. C. H. A

Volunteers, who died at Cadiz Ky

on the 14th day of December 1864.

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of Frank Knight late an Artificer of Captain Jacob A. Santeis Company "A" of the 13th Regiment of U S C H.A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky in Company A, 13th Regiment of U. S. C H.A Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Lodo County in the State of Kentucky: he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Blacksmith; he died in ____, at Cadiz Ky on the 14th day of December 1864, by reason of being murdered by Rebels while sick of Smallpox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Jacob A Santeis.

Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Southland Ky

DATE: January 2d 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

1228

Knight Peter

Co. E, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 16 180	26	
2	55 3330 29	27	
3	55 2266 55	28	
4	55 22 F12	29	
5	55 22 95 2	30	
6	9 12 8 4 12	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 7, 1863.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[redacted] Beck

Copyist.

(383a)

95 | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Knight

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apl 7, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3¼ in.

When mustered in Apl 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 USHA

Book mark:

Rose

Copyist.

(339)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knight

Appears with rank of Artificer on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. C.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Franklin Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3¼ in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knight

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 7, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

Copyist.

(3586)

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knight.

Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst. of bounty due $100

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

K | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knights

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W C Dunn

Copyist.

1229

Lacy, Edmund

Co B, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55163456	26	
2	55165051	27	
3	55210000	28	
4	55211153	29	
5	55213101	30	
6	9128266	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmunds Lacy

L, Co. 5, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enrolled

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Co | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Edmund Lacy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 31, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co., Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 ½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nelson Co., 4th Div., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Sharp

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded organization as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Wilson June 23, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Steamer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maynard Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lacey

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Lacy

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Gov't bounty. Sick in Nelson Gen. Hosp.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Lacy

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 42 24/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 31368 N. G. Jan. 17, '66

Paloma

(361) *Copyist.*

Lacy, Edmund

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 4th Cav

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Jones, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

Geo O. Cole

Edmund Jones

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

the 10 day of May 1865

By Capt G. M. Wallace

Pro Onge 3 - Inf

Edmund Jones

Private Co. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Regt [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN ~~OF~~ County of Nelson

I, Edmund Lacy born in Nelson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31 day of May 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edmund Lacy

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 31st day of May 1864

Before G W Mumack

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Ky

his
Edmund X Lacy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON. 1st Ky Cav 3d Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Lacy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

G W Mumack

Pro Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1864

G W Mumack

Pro Mar & *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

1230

Lacy, Samuel

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551571	26	
2	55164 82	27	
3	55197 94	28	
4	55199 28	29	
5	55200 65	30	
6	55202 22	31	
7	55203 94	32	
8	55205 38	33	
9	91280 01	34	
10	43154 163	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1100126 & P.O. Cert.
S-1099833 - P.O. Aff

John O'Neil Co.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel [illegible]

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Burkeville Va

By whom Capt Tabor; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Samuel A

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

13 N.A.

To | | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment Us.
Recruits Bowling Green Ky

. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Charlotte, Va

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 18 30/100

Date of first muster Sept 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit
Christiance. owed
service to Drury
Lacys estate

Book mark:

W. Marshall
Copyist.

(356m)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lary

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Charlotte Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: New Recruit- Christian- Award service 5 Drury Lary's Estate

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lacy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp near Nelsonville Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Charlotte Co. Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Wagner Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacy

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Sept 24, 1864

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(3586)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lucey

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due $40 first installment
of Bounty.

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacy

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacy

Sam, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lacy

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt 1st Installment

Year Bounty $100

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(358)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lacy

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 09 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. D. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

1231 Marcus

Lafayette Marcus

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 9 0 3 2	26	
2	55 1 9 3 3 6	27	
3	55 2 5 1 7 6	28	
4	55 2 5 3 2 6	29	
5	55 2 5 4 6 3	30	
6	9 1 2 9 4 8 3	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 14,2,1,

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus D Lafayette

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 186 5.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Womack. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

E H Letcomb

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus D. Lafayette

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C. I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Neal Rahsen
1-Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus D. Lafayette

Pri., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C 12 USC hy

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for M A. Robison

1 Dist Ky

Book mark : .....

S. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Morgan D. Lafayette

1st, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec June 30, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $1.12 C.C. & G.E. Lost Substitute

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Lafaette

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stock Bl. Tr. Co

J. E. Cook,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Lafaette

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 16, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1232

Lafayette, Marquis

Co. L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/8663	26	
2	55/7804	27	
3	5524399	28	
4	55245057	29	
5	55247099	30	
6	9/7/9769	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: V.119(8).418.70

See also 12-1 9v 5.b 1.

John O'Hara Esq.

5/9221 G5 Domm

P.O mtm. Cf. 629051-6-20-11

Cir L. appln. Form to

D. G. Winn

cil proj. 7/13/3, ORD. 5-27-31.

Hdo. case 7-15. 42 - CLA

all 201 - 9/5/42

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Private Lafayette

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Lt. Col. Daugherty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E H Pierce Co. K

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E, 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 30 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 6 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Mont-
gomery Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(342)

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette

Prior, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 6, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Credited to Montgomery Co, 9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette

R., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 1864.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Germantsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew Uf for C. & E. Corps

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

P. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marquis Lafayette

W., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

P | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson

D, Co. x, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Dec. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 .. 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 2 p. 18.20

Copied

(361) *Copyist.*

1233

Lancaster, George

Co. D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5533192	26	
2	551664 9	27	
3	552 0998	28	
4	552 1151	29	
5	552 1299	30	
6	912 8264	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1233

Lancaster, George

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5553192	26	
2	5516649	27	
3	5520998	28	
4	552 1151	29	
5	5521299	30	
6	9128264	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lancaster

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lancaster

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lancaster

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky. May 31, 1865

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owners name - Leonard Scarce; Residence Shelby Co. Without Consent.

Book mark:

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lancaster

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized as

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 23, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lancaster

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first installment U. S. Govt bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyist.

(358)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lancaster

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Volunteer

(361) *Copyist.*

1234

Landers, Albert

Co. C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 64 83	26	
2	55 1 97 95	27	
3	55 1 99 2	28	
4	55 2 00 66	29	
5	55 2 02 23	30	
6	55 2 04 44	31	
7	55 2 06 22	32	
8	9 1 2 8 0 1 3	33	
9	4 3 1 3 5 9 6 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Sanders

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

at Camp Nelson Ky

July 3rd 1865

Deadrick

Copyist.

(383g)

E | 13 K. A. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Landers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New recruit Christian Co owed Service To John Landers

Book mark :

G. B. Walt

Copyist.

(356m)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Landers

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(3586)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Albert Lawless

Pvt), Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Landers

Asst., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Landers

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Organized as Co. A.
for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp near Nelson, Ky June 23 1865.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Landers

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM RECORD AUDITORS BILL.

Book mark:

(358) W. T. Hughes Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lowdens

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Ky July 5/65 of Pneumonia

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

(358)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lanfair

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 5, 65 - Camp Nelson Ky of Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

W. G. Keughley

(361) *Copyist.*

Landers Albert

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mass Vol

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nelson United States Army General Hospital,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

....., 186

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for the Descriptive List

of ..... *now a patient in this Hospital.*

Very Resp'y,

Your Ob't Serv't,

.....

.....

Capt. Com'g Co. .....

..... *Reg't* .....

Albert Landis
Co "A" 13th Ky Vol.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Capt Asst Surg

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred—— Albert Landis

Number and locality of the grave 12.20

Hospital number of the deceased 7419

Regiment rank and company ..... Pvt Co "A" 13th Reg Pa

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks Mr Kalb

Date of Death and burial July 5th 1863

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat. /	Cap.	Shirts	Drawers. /
Pants	Canteen.	Knapsack.	Money.
Stockings. prs.	Boots	Shoes /	Haversack.
O.C. /			

Surgeon U.S.V
In charge.

Recd the above effects
James A Hicok
2nd Lt Co "A" 13 N.S.C.A. Heavy

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Receipt for
Effects and 2d Aud.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 26. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Sanders Priv.

Co "A" 13th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1st to July 5. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.G.O. Sept 7/65
Dup of Effects and Inv
2 and 5.
A.H.H.

Dec 21, 1865
Taken $38.00 cent 2 Auditor

Extract from Act of Congress.

And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents for making out and causing to be executed the ary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, wance before the Pension Office, under this act, eed the following rates: For making out and duly executed a declaration by the applicant, sary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: all be received by such agent or attorney in full s in obtaining such pension, and shall not be received, in whole or in part, until such pension ned; and the sixth and seventh sections of an An act to grant pensions," approved July [four- en hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

And be it further enacted, That any agent or shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive mpensation for his services under this act than the preceding section of this act, or who shall ee to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, ance under this act, on the condition that he per centum upon any portion of the amount or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen- claimant the whole or any part of the pension d and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall ty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction for every such offense, be fined not exceeding dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding oth, according to the circumstances and aggra- offense.

ly 4, 1864.

ny soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by should report the fact and the name of the agent to the , in order that steps may be taken to have the same

Receipt for
Amt 2 Acct.

ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 26. 1865.
e with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Sanders Priv.

Co "A" 13th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 1 to July 5. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

A.A.G. Sept 1/65

Dec of Effects

2 and

D.H.

C.C.O. Dec 21,

Value $ 35.00 cts 2

6

I certify, on honor, that Albert Landers, a Private of Captain J. A. Smiley's Company (A) of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Christian Co., State of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blu eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Oct, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. by Capt Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. by Capt Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Gen Hosp at Camp Nelson Ky July 5th 1865 of "Pneumonia"

The said Albert Landers ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for Enlistment TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-five 64/100 dollars, since the 26th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A C Jones & Co, SUTLER, Thirty 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 20th day of July, 1865.

Lt H Browne

1st Lieut 72nd U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Albert Landey.

Private of Company A.

13" Regiment of U.S. Col'd Hy Artly.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 9. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert Landers

Rank: Private *Company:* A. *Regiment:* 13

Arm: Col'd Hvy Artz. *State:* US.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. T. Foster.
Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 5th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Return Dec'd Soldiers.
3d Qr. 1865.

REMARKS.

E

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Camp Nelson Ky July 2nd 1865

I, Alex. Harrison Corp. Co. "A." 13th U.S.C.A. (Heavy), do hereby acknowledge to have received the effects of Albert Lowrey Capt. Co "A." 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy), one as per Certificate Attached to Inventory

Witness: James H. Hicock
2nd Lt. 13th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

Alex Harrison
his mark

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) — regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Albert Landers

Late of Company "A"

13th Reg't of U.S.C. A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 5th day of July 1865.

1865
JUL 17
WAR

Inventory of the effects of Albert Landers late a Private of Captain Jacob A Snivers Company "A" of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky. in Company "A", 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hosp. at Camp Nelson Ky on the 5th day of July 1865, by reason of "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Landers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Corp. Alex. Harrison Co. "A" 13" U.S.C.A. Heavy his cousin, the nearest relative of the deceased present, whose receipt for the same is hereto appended.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Bourne
1st Lieut 72 U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 20. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Retained Copy.

Inventory of the effects of Albert Landers late a Private of Captain Jacob A Smiley Company "A" of the 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on the 26th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green in Company "A", 13" Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hosp. at Camp Nelson Ky on the 5th day of July 1865, by reason of "Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Landers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Corp. Alex. Harrison Co "A" 13" U.S.C.A. Heavy his cousin, the nearest relative & the ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ appeared present, whose receipt for the same is hereto appended.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Browne
1st Lieut 72 U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: July 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Retained Copy

1285

Landers, James

Co C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551655552	26	
2	5551985555	27	
3	5552028877	28	
4	5552066611	29	
5	9128012	30	
6	43135963	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 780553 - 9th Ad.
S. 95-6294 2nd Aud. Ret.

John Oliver Co

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Landers

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where Camp Gee

By whom Capt Nolan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospl

at or Smithland Ky

of Small Pox Dec 2nd

1864

Deserter

(383*u*) **Copyist.**

L 1 / 3 H A. U.S.C.T.

James Landers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded for 13 Regt U.S. Colored H. Artly. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky., Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $18 30/100

Date of first muster Oct 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: New recruit Christian Co. owed Service to John Landers

Book mark : ____

G. B. West

(356m) **Copyist.**

L | 13 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

James Landers

Asst, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age_____**years.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 26, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Smithland Ky of Small pox Dec 29, 64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 2nd Qua. 1448

W. T. Hughes

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded Ky. Vol. Inf.

Ken. Co.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. June 23, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted B. Green Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in B. Green. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Died at Smithland Ky. at Small Pox Dec. 27. 1864

Book mark:

Wagner

(339) Copyist.

L 13 H. A U.S.C.T.

James Linden

Pvt, Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died Dec 27, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Died at Louisville Ky

of Small Pox Dec 27/64

Filed with James Sanders

.....

Book mark:.....

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Landers. James

P, Co. A, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist. 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Landers ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 26 day of Oct 1864

Witness:
Gilbert Corporal
Robt Ky and Recruiting Officer

his
James X Landers
mark

Enlisted at Bowling Green Ky

No. 1 Private

Age 25 years

By Capt Allen

Date Oct 26 1864

Captain 2nd Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green Christian County

I, James Landers born in Cattaraugus Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Twenty Sep day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Landers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky this 26 day of Oct 1864 Before A Wilson Capt V Res Inft 3d Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

James X Landers mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R W Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Landers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five 5 feet 7 inches high.

A Wilson Capt V Res Inft 3d Dist Ky and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of Oct 1864

A Wilson Capt V Res Inft 3d Dist Ky and

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Landers ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Kentucky

the 26 day of Oct 1864

Witness Alstobor Capt 7 Ky Vol Inf'y

Pvt Co. and Recruiting Officer

James × Landers
his
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Oct 26 1864

No. 44 68

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentuck TOWN OF Boyd Co Ky

I, James Sanders born in Co Virginia

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty Sixth day of Oct 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Sanders

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boyd Co Ky this 26 day of Oct 1864 before A G Wilson Capt & A A Insp Gen Dist Ky and Recruiting officer

James Sanders Pvt Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Sanders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Dark 5 feet 7 inches high.

A G Wilson Capt & A A Insp Gen 3d Div Ky and Rec

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26 day of Oct 186 4

A G Wilson Capt & A A Insp Gen 3d Div Ky and Rec

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 10th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Landers Co. "A"

13 Regt of *U. S. C. H. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Capt. Co. 2nd Lt.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Landers, a Private of Captain J A Suiters Company ("A") of the 13th Regiment of U S C Hvy VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky by Capt A. G Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky, by Capt A. G Hobson; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (A. A. G. dated Dec 22nd 1864 see Bounty Roll)

The said James Landers, Private was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty Six $\frac{40}{100}$ dollars, since the 26th day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of ~~his~~ discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smithland Ky, this 2d day of January, 1865.

Jacob Smith,
Capt,
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95—Print.]

(61)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Landers Private

Late of Company "A"

13th Reg't of U S C H A

Volunteers, who died at Smithland Ky

on the 27 day of December 1864

JUL 17 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Landers late a Private of Captain Jacob A Suter's Company "A" of the 13th Regiment of U S C Hv A Volunteers, who was enrolled as a — at — in the State of — on the — day of — 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1864, at Bowling Green Ky in Company —, 13th Regiment of U S C Hv A Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky: he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Southland Ky on the 27th day of December 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S'able frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ——, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at —— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jacob A Suter
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Southland Ky

DATE: January 2nd 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

1237

Lang, Anthony

Co I, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55188882	26	
2	5517803	27	
3	552 4398	28	
4	55246007	29	
5	5524761	30	
6	912 9768	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19-1945.65.

L. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lucas

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Bath Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

By whom Lt. Quinchard, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died 1st Aug 63

E O Stanwell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lane

Pte, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 US C Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted 5 Apr, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Bath Co,

9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

A. Meacham

Copyist.

(342)

~ | 13 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Lane

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 7, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Credited to Bath Co, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

P. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Jones

P, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1865.

Where Owensville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Apl. 5, 1865.

Where Greenupsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

F | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Thomas Paul

....., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (A Descr)

on Det. Plan Hospl. Camp Parole Md. Augt 1865

.....

.....

.....

L. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lane

M, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Ord

Wd. Q. M. Genl. Asst'd. Com'y

Nelson Ky. 1st August 65

Absent Sick Discharged

Book mark:

B. F. K.

Copyist.

(361)

Lane Anthony

C, Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY., ... 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co .....

Sir:

.....

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major .....

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of .....

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Hats.	Caps.	Pants	Dress Coats.	Overcoats.	Jackets.	Blouses.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Boots. pr.	Shoes, pr	Socks,	Blankets	Ponchas.	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens.		TOTAL VALUE, $

Very Respectfully yours,

.....

Commandant of the Camp.

Use Abstract Sheet
Co. "D" 13th Ky Cav
Aug. 1st 1865.
August Term
Genl Hospl Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred — Andrew Lane

Number and locality of the grave — 1291

Hospital number of the deceased — 7629

Regiment rank and company — 3rd Mass Heavy Art. Co "D"

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow

Cause of death — Pneumonia Chronic

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial — August 1st 1865.

Memoranda of Effects

Over Blanket
1 Pants
1 Shirt
1 O. Coat
1 Pr Socks.
1 Cap
1 Knapsack

2 fs, 1 time sent for to Sec'y. O. Mar 1 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

Andy Lane

"I"

of Company

13th Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 1st 1865

Anthony Lane's Papers
on file,

Abd. Oct. 18/65
Inv of effects ent
2d Auditor

B.C

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andy Lane

Rank: ..... *Company:* K *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U.S.C.H.A. *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS :
Ch Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
Lt D. Woodward A Surg
E. W. H. Ellsworth
Capt & A.Q.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Aug 14 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Nelson N. J. D. G. Hospl
Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Surg Effects,
Enclosure to
2 Lts Vol 3 W C.D. 1865

REMARKS.
U.S.C.C. Feby 20 1866
U.S.A. Muster Out Officer
Value $60.00 Sent 2nd Aud.

C. J. McKinney
Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andy Lane

Rank: ..... *Company:* A *Regiment:* 13th

Arm: U.S. Cav *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEAS :
Ch Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
J.D. Woodward Surg 13th
E. W. H. Ristenux
Capt & A.Q.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Aug 14 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.
Nelson Ky. Gen. Hosp.
Camp Nelson Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Inv of effects,
Enclosure to
Let No. Vol 3. A.G.O. 1865

REMARKS.
U.S.C.C. Feby 20th 1866
A.A.G.M. receipt for Effects
Value $ 6.25/100 Sent 2nd Aud.

C. J. McKinney
Clerk.

(119)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Anthony Scott of Lane's Squad

18 Reg't of U.S. A.A.G.

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Fry 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lane, a Private of Captain Richards Company (F) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bath Co, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lt J.M. Burnham, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Greensburg Ky by Capt Greer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having been in Nelson U.S. Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky August 1st 1865 of Disease

The said Anthony Lane Private was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 16/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Ten 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 Bounty Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to R E Phillips, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 2nd day of August, 1865.

"Ike" D. Neihardt
Capt 12th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lane, a Private of Captain Richards Company (K) of the 13 Regiment of U.S. C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bath Co, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years, 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lt J.M. Burnham, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of April, 1865, at Greensburg Ky by Capt Green; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having been in Nelson U.S. Gen Hosp Camp Nelson Ky August 1st 1865 of Disease

The said Anthony Lane ~~was~~ never paid by ~~Paymaster~~ ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 16/100 dollars, since the 3rd day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Two 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300 Bounty Due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to R E Phillips, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 2nd day of August, 1865.

"Ike" D. Neihardt
Capt 12th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Anthony OF Lane

General Scott

18th Reg't of U.S. C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

1871 17 Aug

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Lane, a Privat of Captain Eckhardts Company (D) of the 38 Regiment of Wisconsin VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bath Co, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dk complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of April, 1865, at Maysville Ky by Lt J M Burnham, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 9th day of April, 1865, at Germantown Ky, by Capt Crier; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Having Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ky Aug 9th 1865 of Disease

The said Anthony Lane was ~~to~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ Lear ~~, to include the day of~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Five 46/100 dollars, since the 5th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300, Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to R E Phillipps, SUTLER, One 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 9th day of August, 1865.

"Ike" D. Neikardt
Capt 12th Ky Vol
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Anthony Lane
General Scott

Late of Company "I"

13 *Reg't of* U.S. Cav'y

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 1st *day of* August 1865.

JUL
17
1871

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Lane late
a Private of Captain Reinhardt's Company D of
the 12 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on
the 5 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 7th day of April 1865, at Greenupsburg
in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Bath Co in the State
of Kentucky: he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospl, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 1st day of August 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
S able frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anthony Lane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Sergeant in charge at Camp Nelson to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

"Ike" D. Reinhardt
Capt 12th Ohio
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: August 2nd 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Anthony Lane

late of General Scott

Late of Company C.

13th Reg't of Mich

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 1st day of August 1865.

RECEIVED
JAN 17

Inventory of the effects of Anthony Lane late a Privat of Captain Richards Company "C" of the 13 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privat at Maysville in the State of Kentucky on the 5 day of April 186 5, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privat on the 7th day of April 186 5, at Cincinnati Oh in Company ——, 12th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Bath Co in the State of Kentucky: he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen Hospt, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 1st day of August 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
S able frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Anthony Lane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

"Ike" D. Richards
Capt 12th "Ohio"
Commanding the Company.

Station: Camp Nelson Ky

Date: August 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Andrew Lane
Company "D" 13" Regiment U.S.C.H.A. Artillery
who died in the Nelson General Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky. August 1" 1865

Caps,	/	Blankets,	/
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	/
Overcoats,	/	Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	/	Muskets,	
Shirts,	/	Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,		Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,	/	Money,	
Stockings,	/		

Inventory
of the effects of
Andrew Lane
late of Co. "D" 13" Regiment
U.S.C.H.A., who died
at Nelson General
Hospital Camp Nelson Ky. August 1",
1865.

D Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Camp Nelson Ky. Aug. 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer F Company, "D"

13th Regt. U.S.C. Hvy. Art.

Sir, I have to inform you

that Andrew Line of your Company, died

in this Hospital on August 1st 1865.

of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

One Inventory of Effects, No Final Statement sent to the Adjt Gen Office

Daniel Mosher
Surgeon U. S. V
In charge of General Hospital.

Mar Dis Ky &c,

1237

Lane, Charles

Co K, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 8 1 80	26	
2	55 1 7 8 0 9	27	
3	55 2 4 8 7 0	28	
4	55 2 0 0 0 8	29	
5	9 1 2 9 3 3 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 12 2.b 1.

R 266,207 Reissued

A. S. 1700857

N 2975613 A 1937
S - 2981626 " " "

Filed Oct. 6-6-37 Ser. No.

John Oliver Gyr

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lane

....., Co. K, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 26, 1865.

Where Nancyville Ky

By whom Capt. Chapin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Lawrence

(383g) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jane

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 12th

Roll dated Camp Dalton, Ky, June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lane

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 26, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 10, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

credited to Bath Co.
9 Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lane

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 26, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky.

Period 3 years

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Mustered in:

When June 10, 1865.

Where Greensburg Ky.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 121 U. S. C. S.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Galligan

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lane

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage C. & G. E. lost 12 cents.

Book mark:

Galligan

(361) *Copyist.*

1238

Lane, John M.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55185583	26	
2	55178077	27	
3	55243197	28	
4	55245588	29	
5	55247058	30	
6	9129772	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

A 1960 829 P.O. Money
D. 3086783 Land Warrant
D. 3092940 Add. Warrant
P 3095934 Bounty Land Warrant
Ad 2=67745

B. Millie A. Branch
Owingsville
Ky 8/4/36
Son

John O'Kane Co

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Vickery Jr

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Floyd Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1865.

Where Prestonville Ky

By whom Capt. Cox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E of Prestonville

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Lane

Corp., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 121 U.S.C. Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23 1865

When enlisted 25 May, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 27 May, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appts Corp May 27/65

Cred to Lewis Co 9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(342)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Lane

Corpl, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 27, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Credited to Lewis Co.
Glasgow, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyrst.

F. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wesley Sanford

Sanford, Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Williamsburg Va

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Fredericksburg Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl May 27, 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

L. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Lane

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | **13 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Pane

F, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Dec. 8, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1239

Lafer, William

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Lafer,	26	
2		27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1240

Laughery, Henry

Co L, 13 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 1 6 1 2 6	26	
2	55 1 6 2 2 0	27	
3	55 1 7 1 9 9	28	
4	55 2 2 1 5 9	29	
5	55 2 2 3 1 8	30	
6	55 2 2 4 6 8	31	
7	9 1 2 8 5 4 4	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Langhart

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes dark; hair Curly

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2, 1863.

Where Carrollton

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Lindsell

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Laughterty

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonville Ill, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jacksonville Morgan Co Ill
to Dist 90 Sub Dist D

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Laughterty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler Ill, Apl 10, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville Ill

Bounty paid $ 33/100; due $ 100

Where credited Jacksonville, Morgan Co Ill, 10 Dist 90 Sub

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

A | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Langsdorf

A., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb Mch 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.

Where Richmond Ky

Period ..... years

Mustered in:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Nicholasville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $333.33

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dougherty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, , 186 .

Where born Alabama

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 6th, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor
Copyist.

(339)

L. V3 11a **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Loughenty

Sergt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Received Allowance
of Enlistment U. S. Bounty
$33 1/3

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Foskey

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Jeffersonville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 5 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Langherty, Henry

, Co. , 3 Reg't N. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Daugherty, One, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills

the 5" day of April 1865

Witness:

A. H. Bogill

his
Henry × Daugherty
mark

No. 1511

Henry Daugherty

Volunteered at Jacksonville Ill

the 5th day of April 1865

By A. H. Bogill Capt

Enlisted for one year

13 Regt U.S. Cav

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Henry Laughlety, born in ....., in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of April, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ One in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Laughlety, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, this 5th day of April, 1865, BEFORE E. M. Samuels Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist Ills

his
Henry × Laughlety
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Austin English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Laughlety previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Cord complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

E. M. Samuels
Capt 1 Regiment Pro Mar 10 Dist Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, by Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 5th day of April, 1865, at Jacksonville, and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ..... Congressional District, in the State of ..... in the County of .....

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

E. M. Samuels
Capt & Pro Mar 10 Dist Ills

Jacksonville, April 5th, 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Daugherty, one, desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 19 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 5 day of April 1865

Witness:
R Wilson

Henry Daugherty
mark

No. 1575

Henry Daugherty
Volunteered at Clay County Illinois
on the 5 day of April, 1865,
By Capt Wm Quinn
Co. H Regiment of Illinois Cavalry
Cavalry

Enlisted for One year
Capt Co. H 2nd Regt Cavalry
Entitled to $ Bounty

Received from ... Aug. Jan. 1865

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Henry Laughlin, born in ....., in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Boy in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Laughlin, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 5 day of April, 1865, BEFORE Geo Lennelle Capt 8th Inv Ills Vols

his Henry + Laughlin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Nathl English
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Laughlin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Color complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Lennelle
Capt 8th Inf Ills Vols
Registered by
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the ..... day of April, 1865, at Camp Butler, and credited to Illinois Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Jacksonville, in the County of Morgan, ... th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

Enlisted as a Boy
Capt 8th Inf Ills Vols
Mustering Officer

1241

Lawson, Aaron.

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private & Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 / 903 5	26	
2	55 / 88 / 0	27	
3	55 2 5 6 / 3	28	
	55 2 5 8 9 7	29	
5	55 2 5 8 3 7	30	
6	9 / 2 9 6 / 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 Ind. Bks.

SF725 .J8 Copy 1

RoP366307-

D1069V32 Roll 5.

John O'Hara

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lewis

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Fayette Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I, Aug. 25th 1865

C. H. Spencer

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lawson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lawson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 nd S C I.

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

7 Dist. Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lawson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 N.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1st, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 7th Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lawson

Corp'l, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments. $100

Remarks: Prom'd Corpl per SO No 3
dated Hd Qrs 13 US C A Camp
Nelson Ky Aug 23-65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST FILL OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lawson

Corpl, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 35 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: No. 37 S.C. 428.067

Adams

Copyist.

(361)

Lawson Aaron

F, Co. M, 13 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Servic	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ENDORSEMENT.

R. 137
No. ____

APPLICATION OF

Stanton B Peón

OF

Paris Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Aaron Lawson

enlisted ____ 186____

in ____ Co "M" 13th ____ *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops. N.A.

Received Decr 13th 186 6

Compensation awarded

____ 186____

____ *Dollars.*

____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Paris Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec 27th 1866.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, *with the information that* Aaron Lawson *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky. October 18. 1864, *and was mustered in as* Privt. *in Co.* "M" 13th U. S. C. H. Cavy, Oct 18. 1864.

R 137

A. Fitzwolcott

J.B.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, Newton B. Rion, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the City of Paris County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the prvoisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Aaron Lawson, enlisted 18 Oct 1864 1864, at ..... by ..... in the 13th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "M" certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Dated at Paris Ky Nov 13th, 1866. N. B. Rion



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Newton B. Rion, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined. *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

N. B. Rion

Sworn to and subscribed before me, and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Paris Ky ..... this 15th day of November 1866



J. J. Brown
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Benjamin J. Pullen and Chas. W. Higgins ...each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Newton Allison ..... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the ....day of .... 186...., the lawful owner of the slave named Aaron Lawson ....; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and was the owner of said slave Aaron Lawson from the time of the beginning of the late Rebellion till the time of his enlistment

B. J Pullen
Chas W. Higgins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of Nov. 1866.



N. J. Brown
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We Benjamin J. Pullen and Chas. W. Higgins .....
each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the loyal City of Paris ..... in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Newton Allison ..... a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

B. J Pullen
Chas W. Higgins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 15th day of Nov. 1866.



N. J. Brown Notary Public

1242

Lawson, Albert

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55177 54	26	
2	55 1 4 3 3 7	27	
3	55 2 3 4 7 4	28	
4	55 2 3 6 2 3	29	
5	55 2 3 7 7 1	30	
6	9 1 2 9 0 3 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 254:452

See also 12,912 f. b 2.

S. 585322 - P.O. aff.

N 25° 0' E 67 P.O. min
P.O. misc Uf 678990 5/20/16 JH:1

John O'Hara Co.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

, Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greensburg Ky

By whom Capt W C Grier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Beck

(383g) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greencastle, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for .....

Due Gov't, $100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. Anderson
Corporal.

(3586)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

Art, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A, 2d Ky Cold Inft
Camp Nelson, Ky, June 23, 1865

Roll dated

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Slater

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Lawson

Priv Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 93 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 15713/1879 - 267.462

A W Allen

Copyist.

(361)

C | 1326. A. | U.S.C.T.

Lawson, Albert

....., Co. G 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 678 790

Albert Lawson
(Name)

a Pvt 2 Mich Coast Def

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mich N.G.

To Med Bd 5/20, 1916

For History

No med for hips

J Thomson
Jr. M.A.

72

No medical record found.

Statement furnished MAY 20 1916 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

1243

Lawson, Asa

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55188414	26	
2	55190394	27	
3	55256617	28	
4	55257666	29	
5	55257902	30	
6	9129618	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Narrative

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Lumsden

....., Co. ...., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Connecticut

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11, 1865

Where Hartford Ct

By whom ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lawson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 2 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan 11, 1865.

Where ..... Mansfield O

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Due U S for Cr & E $1.30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

JAN. 16 5525617 ☆ 1891 ☆

Amt due Soldier for like Amt
deposited with P. M. at Draft Rendezvous
Columbus Ohio $ 372.50

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lawson

Pvt., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 22 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted ..... 2 ..... years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to
Richland Co & D. O.
Int. for Union McBud
Aut. due Soldier for
like amt. deposited with
P.M. under G. O. No 305-
A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $372.

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lawson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 7 2 nd s e l

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Jan 11, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

& Dist. C.
Sub. for Hyram Mc
Budd

Book mark :

J Underwood

 Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lawson

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 54/100 for C & E lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT WILL BE DUE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

(358)

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Asa Lawson

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Asst Q M Gen

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

1244

Lawson, James

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551834 2	26	
2	55179790	27	
3	552347 5	28	
4	55236 24	29	
5	552377 6	30	
6	9129039	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12 1244 G

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lawson

....., Co. G....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered Oct 8 '64 Greenupsb'g Ky.

By whom Capt W C Guie; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Art., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A 121 U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Roll dated Louisville Ky June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lonson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co,
9 Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1864

Where Greensboro, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1864.

Where Greensboro, Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty as teamster at Post Q. M. Maysville, Ky.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358b) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lawson

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1245

Lawson, John

Co. L, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5518838	26	
2	5517705	27	
3	5523476	28	
4	5523625	29	
5	5523772	30	
6	9129040	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 121 U.S.C.T.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawson

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greenupsburg Ky

By whom Capt W C Grim; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Peck

(383g) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 U.S.C.T. Duty Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

Roll dated

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawson

Pvt, Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Credited to Mason Co, Ky

Book mark :

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensboro, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864

Where Greensboro, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 07/100 for C. & G. C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358b)

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lawson

Priv, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due US for rd lost Garrison .08, Cav Box Plate 13, Cap Pouch .60 = .81

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1246 John L.

Lawson, John L.

Co L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 551872	26
2 551879	27
3 552446	28
4 552772	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 403.b.1.1884

See also 12.W.1.b.1.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John I Lawson

Priv., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky June 23, 1865

When enlisted 21 Jan, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 9 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Apr 14/65

Book mark :

D Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Lawson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865

When enlisted Jany 21, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1865

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 10, 65

Book mark : .....

C. Williams

Copyist.

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1865.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb. 9, 1865.

Where Fremuspsburg Ky

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

April 10, 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 403-6-P-87

(3558b) Copyist.

L. | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Lawson

R, Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Not Organization Roll

Book mark: 403 D. L. [illegible]

D. L. Clark

(361) *Copyist.*

1247

Lawson, Philip

Co E, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551649	26	
2	553094	27	
3	552672	28	
4	552819	29	
5	552959	30	
6	912870	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Joseph Lauzon

....., Co. C, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Monack; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute with and to Jas Hospital Sept 21 '65

Black

(383*v*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Assigned to 13 US C H A

Book mark:

Rose

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

Organized as Co. E.

~~for the~~ 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson

Pvt ....., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson

Pvt, Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst - bounty due $100 -

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H C Davis

(358)

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lawson

Pvt, Co. L; 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

Lawson, Philip

P, Co. 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Lauson ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 44 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 6 day of April 1863

Witness:

E T Campbell

his
Philip X Lauson
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
No. 84
April 6 1863
By E T Campbell Recruiting Officer
Captain 22nd Regt Colored Troops

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Town~~ County Shelby

I, Philip Lawson born in Shelby Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 44 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 6 day of Sept 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Philip Lawson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 6 day of Sept 1864 } Philip X Lawson
mark

Before G. W. Manack
Capt 22 Ken Mar & Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P. Lawson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

G. W. Manack
2nd Mar D RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6 day of Sept 186 4

G. W. Manack
2nd Mar D *Mustering Officer.*

Adam Hurst

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Eruption

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky., May 5. 1863.

Philip Lawson a Privt of Co. —

13th Regiment Vols. N.Y.C. Art. is hereby discharged from Louisville General Hospital Eruption and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of Barracks No. One, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

A. C. Wallzinelles

Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

NOTE—Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will be furnished with this Discharge; an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in Louisville, Ky., and vicinity, will strictly comply with the above directions.

R. H. GILBERT,

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,

Supt. and Medical Director of Gen. Hospitals.

Supt, and M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.
August 16th, 1864.

1248

Lawson, Willis

Co G, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551839	26	
2	551 7786	27	
3	552347 7	28	
4	55 2 3626	29	
5	552 3773	30	
6	9129041	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

....., Co. G, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mason Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1864.

Where Mustered Oct 1 '64 Greenupsburg Ky.

By whom Capt W C Gus; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 121 Ms Col'd Inft'y.

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

G 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Credited to Mason Co,
Ky

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

G | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

Pvt., Co. G., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for from June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Gauleysburg, Ky.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Gauleysburg, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

(358b)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

Pvt, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital U.S.A. Gen. Gen'l since July 1 ×

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

× Obliterated

Book mark:

W. Anderson
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Lawson

Priv, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 48/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(361) *Copyist.*

1249

Leaper, William

Co. L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55193333	26	
2	55190229	27	
3	55521773	28	
4	55253222	29	
5	55254600	30	
6	91291480	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also M-R.I.-b.S.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lupfer

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Blk

Where born La

Occupation Hatter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Boston

By whom Capt Corry ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

E H Spencer
Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wellington Leager

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for To June 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where Boston Mass

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Stop for one haversack & one Canteen.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Leger

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Loper

Pvt, Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B 72 U S C, Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky July 3, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Franklin O. Cox

Book mark :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leaper

Pvt, Co. , 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 N S C I

Roll dated July 3, 186 5.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 3, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Sub. for Franklin O Cox —

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Leafer

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack one canteen $1.63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist.

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Leaper

Pvt., Co. L, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 63 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

1250

Lebson, Walker

Co. 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Walker	27	Lisbon
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1251

Lecounte, Aberdeen

Co A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55073054	26	
2	55170144	27	
3	55230614	28	
4	55232244	29	
5	912886 2	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S544530.00 aff.

S703516.00 aff

S 704 03-00 " "

John O'Neill Co

G | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aberdeen Ga. Counts

....., Co. F, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes dark; hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 16, 1864.

Where Warren, O.

By whom C. Cook, O.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 3 Div. | **U.S.C.T**

Aberdeen Le Counte

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Apr 25, 1865

Where born Georgia

Age 27 years; occupation carpenter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where Warren O

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Comfort Stone
Drafted Ravenna Portage Co

Book mark:

W. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(340)

JAN. 16
E517305
1891

Indian Ohio

Pt 13 Hy | U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Recruits

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enlisted

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Infantry.~~ Ky Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Jun 13 1863.

Where born Essex Co

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apl 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Warren, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1863.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft Wright Ky

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Le Count

Artf., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apl. 10, 1865.

Where ..... Warren .....

Period ..... 1 ..... years

Mustered in:

When ..... Apl. 16 1865.

Where ..... Unknown .....

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Linden

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aberdeen Accounts

Artif'r Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky., Nov 1 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 1 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due from the U-S. #40.00 as per Check Book

Book mark: .....

Jainden

(361) *Copyist.*

1252

Lee, Allen

Co. H, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551/8497	26	
2	551/7795	27	
3	55239/8	28	
4	5524076	29	
5	55242223	30	
6	912 9/85	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 12,944 I. & 1.

A/1885008 P.O. 24+24
N. 2432435 And W.O

John O'Neill Esq

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

....., Co. A., 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1863.

Where Piketon, Ky.

By whom Lt G. C. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Black

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

Art., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 12th U.S. Colds Artly. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

Cpl., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 28, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co.
9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Jones

(342) Copyist.

E | 15th U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2d, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Humphrey Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 5

H. Winch

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Camp Casey Oct. 14

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee

F, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $28 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Allen for Pd Cost
Inspection .08, Cone .06 = .14

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1253

Lee, David

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55/88/5	26	
2	55/9040	27	
3	552 5618	28	
4	552 5763	29	
5	552 5900	30	
6	9/2961/9	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Mar. Lib. 1.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

....., Co. L, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Va

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Capt Fitch, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks;

E A Scammell

(383g) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co E 72 U.S. Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited To Gallatin Co 6th Dist Ky

Book mark :

(342) J Underwood *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee.

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C I

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted March 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 27, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky Gallatin Co

Book mark :

J Ueadmore
Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 23, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Mch 23, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in D S G Hos Camp Nelson Ky since Aug 9- 1865

Book mark:

Adotn

Copyist.

(358)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to —, 186 .
Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 — 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

1254

Lee, Dole

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 1 90 41	26
2 55 1 88 16	27
3 55 2 56 19	28
4 55 2 57 64	29
5 55 2 59 04	30
6 91 29 62 20	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 72 Ala. Inf. b. 1.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Drl Lee

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Newark, N.J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 19, 1864.

Where Morgan's Farm

By whom Capt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dale Lee

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 USCI

Roll dated July 3, 1863.

When enlisted May 19, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 16, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist Ky Kentucky Co

Book mark :

J Uhlemann

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dole Lee

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from U. S. R

Roll dated July 3, 1865.

When enlisted May 19, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 16, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kenton Co. Sub. Dist. 6th D. Ky

Book mark :

J Hunnewell

(342) *Copyist.*

C | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dolc Lee

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.

Where Floyd Co Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 16, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(3586) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dole Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUGUST 31, 65.

Book mark:

Adoon

Copyist.

(858)

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dole Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

Copyist.

12.55

Lee, Ezekiel

Co M, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	551809	26	
2	551934	27	
3	552612	28	
4	552760	29	
5	552898	30	
6	91296 13	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A.U. 1522887

1296439 and no

John Miller & Co

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal

....., Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Virginia Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt Upton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted Oct 13 1864

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lee

P. M., Co. M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co A 72 N S Col Inf

Roll dated July 3, 1863.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6th Ky

Book mark: G. 1163. Ky

J Thurman

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lee

P. Or., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 72 U S C. I.

Roll dated July 8, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

6 Dist - Ky

Book mark :

J Underwood

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lee

Pvt., Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 23 to 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Abbott

(358*b*) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE OUT.

Book mark:

Abbott

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Lee

Pvt, Co. M, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Pvt Co 7004 Jan 7-66
G 1163 Ky

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Lee. Ezekiel

P, Co. M, 13 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1834

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
13TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiel Lee ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp [illegible] .....

the 13th day of October 1864

his
Ezekiel × Lee
mark

Volunteered at Camp [illegible]

Oct 13th 1864

By Maj Geo Bell

Asst Adjt Gen

No. Ezekiel Lee

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, Ezekiel Lee born in Harrison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 13th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ezekiel Lee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this 13th day of Oct 1864 } Ezekiel X Lee

Before Henry A. Nuttall } mark

Maj 4th Regt Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Becktel

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ezekiel Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 ½ *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Oct 1864

Henry A. Nuttall

Mustering Officer.

Maj 4th Regt Ky Vol

Ohio Cavalry

The United States of America to all to whom these presents may come, Greeting: Know ye, That Ezekiel Lee of the County of Harrison and State of Kentucky has voluntarily enlisted and does hereby acknowledge himself to be duly enlisted in the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at ..... Company .....

The condition of the above obligation is such that if the said Ezekiel Lee shall faithfully perform the duties of a soldier in the service aforesaid, for the period above mentioned, or during the war, and shall honorably serve out the full term of his enlistment, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Lee Co.

No. 1 1 1

APPLICATION OF

John Gossett

OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named Ezekiel Lee

enlisted October 13th 1864

in Co "M" 13th Artillery Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 19 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. S. Havilands

Cynthiana Ky

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

John Gossett

Cynthiana Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Ezekiel Lee was enlisted at Covington Ky. Oct. 13. 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "M," 13th U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) Oct. 13. 1864,

S. 1163. 1867

By Command

Asst. Adj't General.

1760.

No.----------

CLAIM OF

John Gossett

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Ezekiel Lee

I, John Gossett, a loyal citizen, and a resident of near Cynthiana County of Harrison State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Ezekiel Lee enlisted October 13th 1864, at Covington Ky by Major Henry A Mitchel in the 13th Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co "M" certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto; I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By purchase and Bill of sale from Samuel Kenaker of Harrison County Kentucky December 1863

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

December 22, 1866

John Gossett

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Gossett, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yield a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Gossett

5 Cent Stamp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public this 22 day of Dec 1866

J S Withers
Notary Public

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Harrison } ss.

We Lewis D Terry and Samuel Renaker each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that John Gossett of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 13th day of October 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Ezekiel Lee; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Lewis D Terry
Samuel Renaker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Harrison State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Dec 1866.

J S Wickersham

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Harrison } ss.

We, Lewis D Terry and John W Peak loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens ~~of the~~ near & of the city of Cynthiana in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known John Gossett a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Lewis D Terry
J W Peak

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Harrison State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of Dec 1866

J S Wickersham

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Cynthiana County of Harrison State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to W S Haviland of Cynthiana Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, with power of substitution irrevocable, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:] Lewis D Terry — The owner signs here.
50 CENT STAMP. Samuel Renaker — Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

John Gossett

State of Kentucky County of Harrison } ss.

Before the undersigned authority within and for said County personally came John Gossett, to me well known and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney for the purposes therein expressed. witness my hand this 22 day of December 1866

J S Wickersham

I,[1] Ezekiel Lee late a[2] Private in Company[3] "M" 13th Regiment, United States Colored[4] Hevy Artlly, stated under oath that before being mustered into the United States Service I was the slave of[5] John Gossett of[6] Harrison County, State of Kentucky.

That I am personally acquainted with[7] _____, late a[2] _____ in Company[3] _____ of _____ Regiment, United States Colored[4] _____, and know that before he was mustered into the United States Service, he was the slave of[5] _____ of[6] _____ County, State of Kentucky.

his
Ezekiel X Lee.
mark

ATTEST:

David W. Bell
Wm Gall

State of Kentucky
County of Harrison } SECT.

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Ezekiel Lee to me well known to be a credible witness and the identical person he represents himself to be, and I read and explained the foregoing affiadvit to him before he made his marke thereto, and I am disinterested

Witness, my hand and seal of Office at Cynthiana Kentucky, this 24th day of November 1866

Signature Officer. I. S Wilkey
Notc.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Name of affiant as born on Muster Rolls regardles of the name known by at home.
2. Rank—Private. Corporal or Sergeant.
3. Letter of Company and Number of Regiment.
4. Cavalry, Infantry or Artillery as the case may be.
5. The name of his former Owner.
6. Name of the County in which the Owner lives.
7. Name of the Soldier the affiant wishes to indentify. (The name must be given as it is borne on the Muster Rolls in all cases.]

Affidavit of
Ezekiel Lee
Co "M" 13th Mass Inf

1256

Lee, Jeremiah

Co. C, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55187227	26
2 55180880	27
3 55244461	28
4 55247736	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 12196 F. & S.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co D 121 USC Inf

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Jun 23, 1865

When enlisted 20 Jan, 1865

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 21 Jan, 1865

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Apr 10/65

Book mark :

A. Merchant

(342) *Copyist.*

E | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lee

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 12th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 26, 1865.

When enlisted Jan'y 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan'y 21, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 10, 65.

Book mark :

C. Williams

(342) *Copyist.*

H. | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Pers

....., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan. 20, 1865.

Where ..... Maysville Ky

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan. 21, 1865.

Where ..... Hermitsburg Ky

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Sept. 10, 1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

I | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ford

Pvt., Co. I, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

B. F. Reed

Copyist.

257

Lee, John

Co. A, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5510006	26	
2	5516247	27	
3	5517198	28	
4	5522108	29	
5	5522817	30	
6	5519653	31	
7	5522572	32	
8	9128543	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Peoria Ill, March 24, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Peoria Ill

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Peoria Ill

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Ward Peoria Ill 5th Cong Dist, 10 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(339) Copyist.

Lt | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Butler, Ill., Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Iowa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 12 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Iowa

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited Iowa, Peoria Co. 166. Dist. 5. Sub D. 10.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(339) Copyist.

13 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for October, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1865.

Where Camp Dale

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When June 24, 1865.

Where Camp Dale

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bounty Paid $100.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. C. Yost

(2586) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 13th | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lee

Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. 13th U.S.C.T. Dec. 1st 1864 $100.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Pvt. Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 25, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Seel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Enrolled

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch. 24, 1863

Where enlisted Peoria, Ill,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1863

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Reg. Dist. Ill.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Taylor

(339) Copyist.

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel

Pvt., Co. ---, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Augt 25/65 Covington Ky

Book mark: .....

L. Eyre

Copyist.

Lee, John

....., Co. ....., 13 Reg't N. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gee, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Penn Illinois

the 24 day of March 1865

Witness: J. Krale

his
John. X Gee
mark

No. ____

John Gee,

Volunteered at Penn Illinois

on the 24th day of March, 1865,

To serve Three Years

By Capt. C. C. Bradson

Regiment of Cavalry

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18__,

Lt. 13th Regt

Ord. Dept, U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, John Lee, born in ——, in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills this 24 day of March, 1865; BEFORE C C Mason Capt. & Pro. mar 5th Dis Ills

John his X Lee mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Dysentery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

C C Mason

Capt. 2nd Pro. mar 5th Dis Ills

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ——, Regiment of Col'd Cav'y U. S. Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills and credited to —— Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ——, —— th Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: None

U. S. Bounty, ——

Local Bounty, ——

C. C. Mason

Capt. & Pro. mar 5th Dis Ills

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 24 day of March 1865

Witness: J. Wade

John W. Lee
Recruit

No. 33

1st U.S.S.S. Regt.

John W. Lee

Volunteered at Peoria Illinois

on the 24th day of March, 1865

By Capt. C. Gerlin

Regiment of 3rd Cav.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

....., 18 .

2nd Lieut. 3rd Cav.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Peoria

I, John Lee, born in ....., in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lee, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills
this 24 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE C. C. Mason
Capt. & Pro. mar 5th Dist Ills

John X Lee
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Leuenthan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

C. C. Mason
Capt. and Pro. mar 5th Dist Ills
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Ills Cav U. S. Volunteers, on the 24 day of March, 1865, at Peoria Ills, and credited to ....., in the County of .....

4 Ward, (~~or Sub district,~~) in the Town of Peoria, ..., Congressional District, in the State of Illinois

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: None

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty, ...

C. C. Mason
Capt. & Pro. mar 5th Dist Ills
Recruiting Officer

1258

Lee Samuel

Co. H, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55 1 84 98	26
2 55 1 77 96	27
3 55 2 39 19	28
4 55 2 40 77	29
5 55 2 42 24	30
6 9 1 2 9 1 8 6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 1219, 5, 6, 5.

C | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee

....., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Russell Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Lt G Oldapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

E | 13th N. H. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where Pikeville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Dumpsburg Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Mack

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. B 12th U.S. Col'd Inft

Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky. June 20, 1865.

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Geo Sutton

(342) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt., Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co....., 121 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Roll dated June 23, 1865.

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 5, 1865.

Present or absent present

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Credited to Pike Co.,

9th Dist, Ky.

Book mark :

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Us for Camp Ng & mpt Cl 4.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

C, Co. G, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 04 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: due US for one Cap
Written-Off, Due .06 = .14

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

1259

Lee, Solomon

Co. L, 13 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55172880	26	
2	5522160	27	
3	55223994	28	
4	551959797	29	
5	5522565	30	
6	9128546	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

....., Co. D, 13 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Sisk

Pvt....., Co. D....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ..... 30 Apr 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sept 1, 186 4.

Where ..... Nashville Tenn

Period ..... 1 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Nov 3 ....., 186 4.

Where ..... Nashville Tenn

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Logan

(3586) Copyrighted.

L 1311 | U.S.C.T

Solomon Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 1st 1865. Has received 1st Installment U.S. Bounty $33 1/3 Due U.S.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. I 13 N.Y. Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edmond Lee

Pvt, Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 3, 1865.

Where Smithlandry.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R Sturrod

(351) Copyist.

2 | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Organized

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Not Dated, , 186 .

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $33 1/3 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 Cong. Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Deserted June 1st 1865

Book mark:

D. B. Hoyle

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 13th/63 from Maryland Hy

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

1260

Lee, William

Co D, 13 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5533216	26
2 55166552	27
5521001	28
55211054	29
5 5521302	30
6 9128267	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

POSTMASTER

POMMIO 141 15761 10/10/13 0.1.K

John O'Kull Co

	13 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

William Lee

....., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 13, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Atwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Redrick

(383*a*) **Copyist.**

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Sct., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky. June 7, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age ..... y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(339) Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ Original Rec'd as Lo. Q.

for the 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson June 21, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk.

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

L | 13 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due $100, first instalment U. S. Gov't bounty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | **13** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Louisville, Ky., June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 13 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R.M.A. 1897 Feb. 10 Doc.

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

Lee William

_____, Co. 13 Reg't N.C.T.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Ded Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

the 24th day of May 1865

William Lee

No. 1 Co. M, 5 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

18

By

William Lee

12 May 65

1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is .... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson Co

I, William Lee born in Louisville Ky

in the State of Kentucky aged years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirtieth day of May 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Lee of Jefferson Co Ky do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 30th day of May 1865
Before W. C. Atwood
Capt 13th USC Hy

William Lee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno Irvin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Five *feet* Four *inches* high.

Wm C. Atwood

Capt 13th USC H'y RECRUITING OFFICER OR ~~AGENT.~~

Mustered into the United States Service 7th day of June 1865

John V Sturgeon
Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.
18th Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of 13th Volunteers, on the 7th day of June, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Capt 13th USC H'y
Pro Mar 18th Dist Ky

MICROCOPY

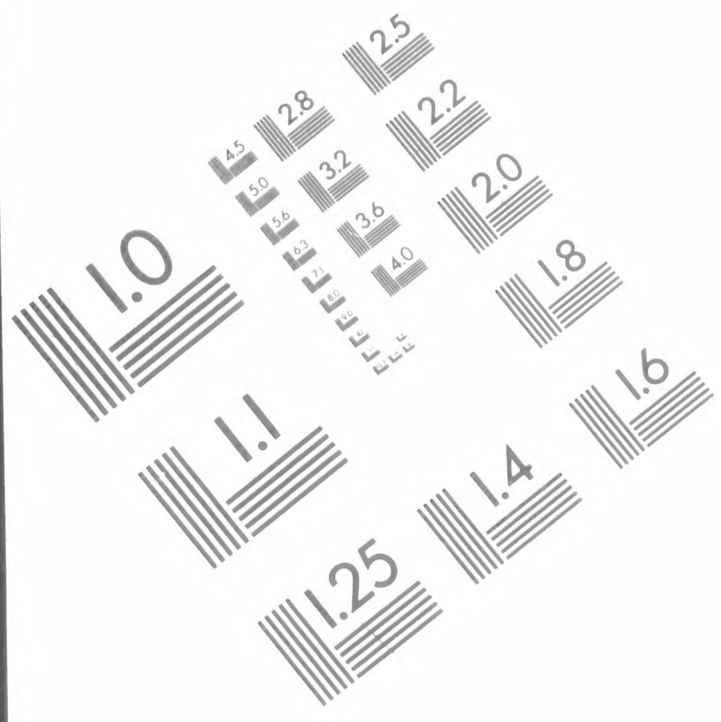
1818

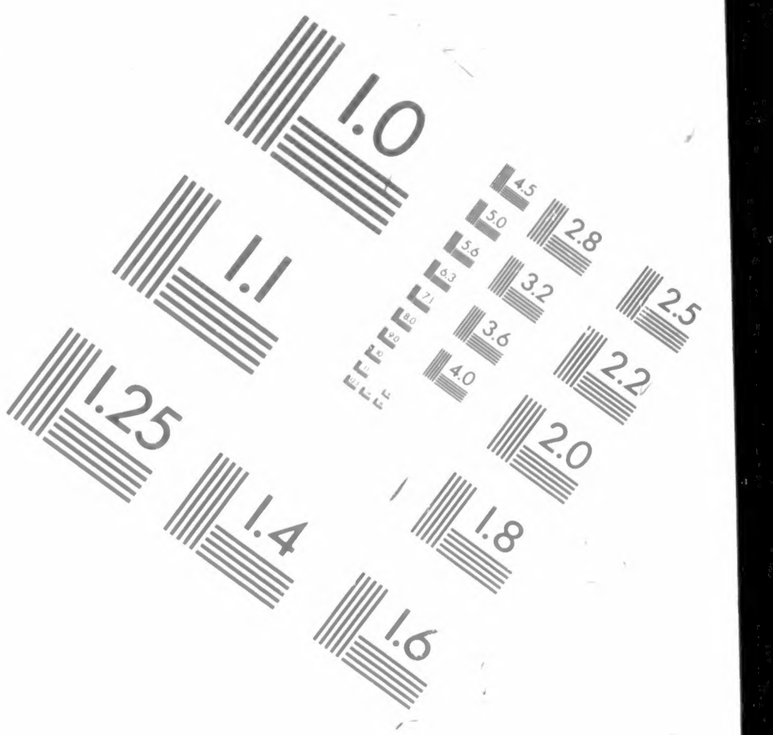
ROLL

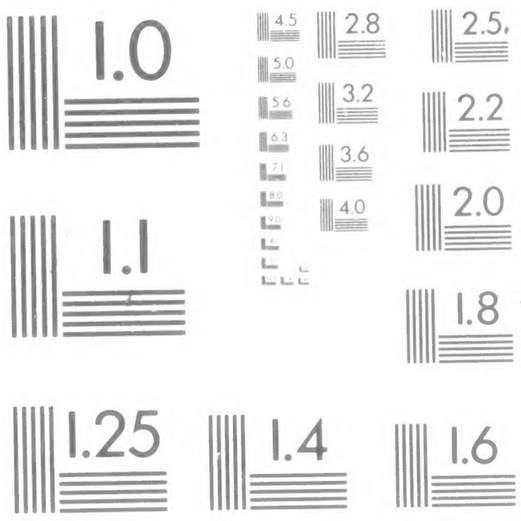
254

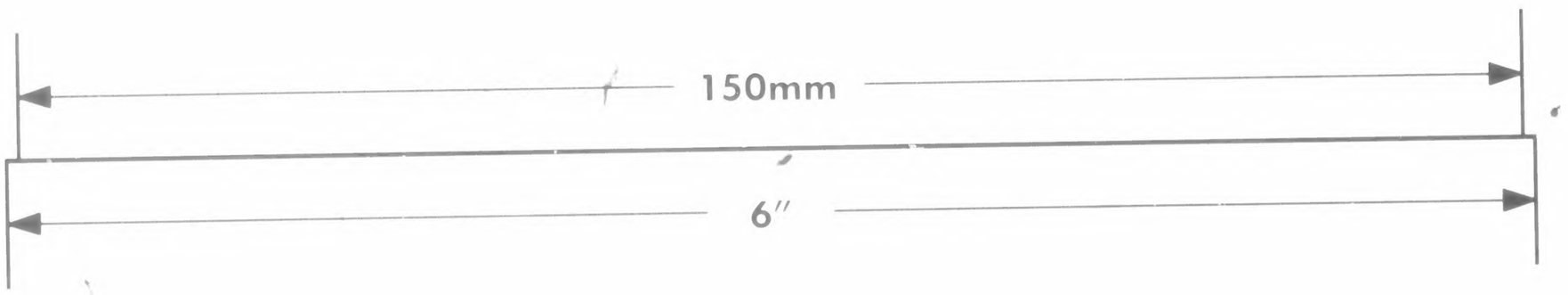
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

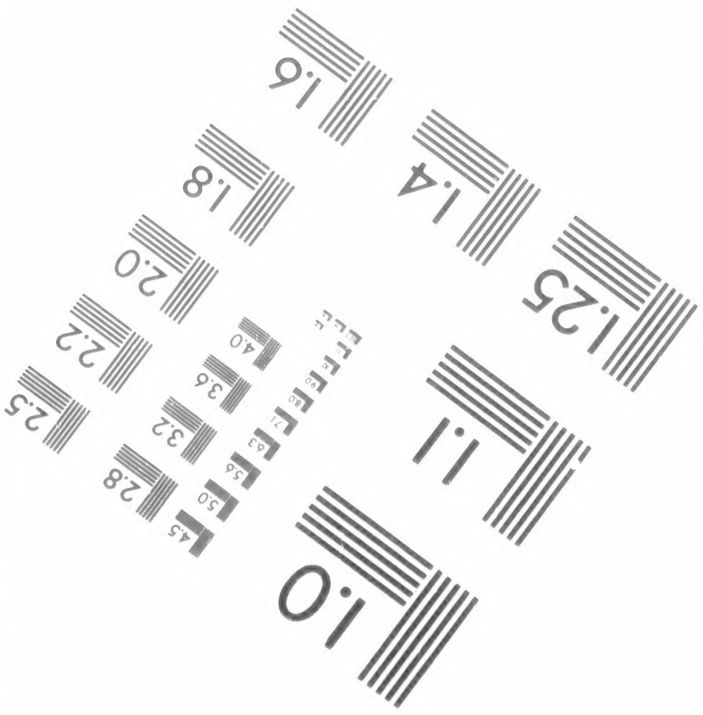
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





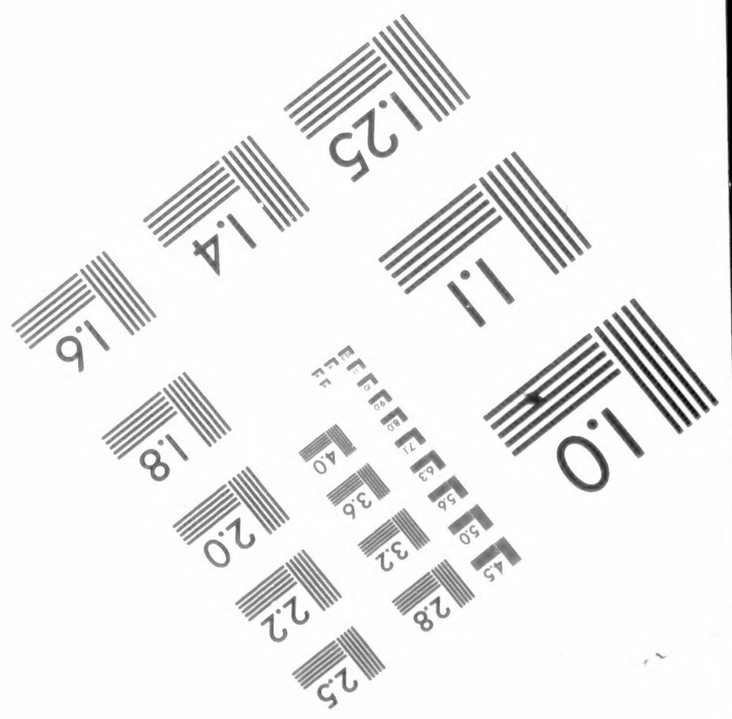






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND